

2011 APIS

Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

FINAL REPORT



Republic of the Philippines
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

HIS EXCELLENCY
PRESIDENT BENIGNO S. AQUINO III



NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CARMELITA N. ERICTA
Administrator

PAULA MONINA G. COLLADO
Deputy Administrator

ISSN 0119-7851

FOREWORD

The National Statistics Office (NSO) is pleased to present this final report on the 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey (APIS). The survey, designed to provide non-income indicators of poverty, is the eighth in a series of poverty indicators surveys conducted nationwide since 1998. The 2011 APIS provides information on the demographic characteristics, health status, education, economic characteristics, housing, water and sanitation, and other information that can be used for the assessment of Filipino family's living conditions.

This publication presents the results of the 2011 APIS. It provides national and regional estimates on selected non-income poverty indicators and describes the profiles of families who belong to the bottom 30 percent income stratum and upper 70 percent income stratum.

The results from the 2011 APIS can be used by policy makers and program implementers in their planning, assessment and evaluation of the various programs designed to reduce poverty incidence in the country. It can also be used by researchers interested in analyzing the poverty situation in the Philippines using non-income indicators.

The NSO wishes to extend the sincerest gratitude to everyone who contributed to the successful completion of the 2011 APIS especially the respondents who generously shared their time and information to enable us to gather data that can be used in analyzing the poverty situation in the country, and the various NSO employees who untiringly carried out the various activities of the survey, from the preparatory phase to the post-enumeration phase.


CARMELITA N. ERICATA
Administrator

Manila, Philippines
June 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	iii
Table of Contents	iv
List of Tables	v
List of Figures	viii
 BACKGROUND	
Objectives of the Survey	1
Sampling Design	1
Response Rate	2
Limitations of the Data	3
Survey Questionnaire	3
Concepts and Definitions	5
 HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 2011 APIS RESULTS	
A. Family Size and Characteristics of Family Heads	9
B. Housing Characteristics	12
C. Education	18
D. Economic Characteristics	24
E. Family's Health	28
F. Other Relevant Information	29
G. Family Income and Expenditure	30
 STATISTICAL TABLES	35
 APPENDICES	
A. Sampling Error for Selected Indicators	95
B. 2011 APIS Questionnaire	108

List of Tables

No.	Title	Page
1	Number of Families and Average Family Size, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	35
2	Families by Selected Background Characteristics of the Family Head, by Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2011	36
3	Families by Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot they Occupy by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	37
4	Families by Floor Area of Housing Unit they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	38
5	Families by Type of Building/House they Reside in, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	41
6	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	42
7	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Outer Walls of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	43
8	Families with Electricity in House/Building they Reside in and Families by Main Source of Water Supply, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	44
9	Families by Type of Toilet Facility they Use, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	45
10	Families Owning Household Conveniences, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	46
11	Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed, by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2011	48
12	Population 3 to 24 Years Old by Schooling Status, by Region Income Stratum, Sex and Age Group, Philippines 2011	51
13	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2011-2012, by Grade/Level Attending, by Region Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2011	57
14	Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2011-2012, by Main Reason for Not Attending School by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2011	60
15	Families with Children 6 to 11 Years Old in Elementary Grades, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	66
16	Families with Children 12 to 15 Years Old in High School, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	67
17	Families with Members 18 Years and Over Gainfully Employed, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	68

List of Tables

No.	Title	Page
18	Families with Members 5 to 17 Years Old Gainfully Employed, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	69
19	Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	70
20	Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over, by Class of Worker, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	71
21	Population 5 Years Old and Over Who Had an Illness or Injury During the Month Preceding the Survey Whether Work-Related or Not, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	72
22	Families with at Least One Member Who Acquired any House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	73
23	Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program, by Income Stratum and Year of Acquisition, Philippines 2011	74
24	Families Who Acquired Agricultural Land Under the CARP Land-distribution Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	75
25	Families with at Least One Member Who Experienced Hunger in the past 3 Months Preceding the Survey, by Frequency of Experiencing Hunger, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	76
26	Families Who Availed of Loan in the Past Six Months Prior to the Survey, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	77
27	Families Who of Availed Loan in the Past Six Months Prior to the Survey, by Region , by Income Stratum and Source of Loan, Philippines 2011	78
28	Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011	79
29	Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011	80
30	Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011	81
31	Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011	82
32	Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011	83
33	Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011	87

List of Tables

No.	Title	Page
34	Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011	89
35	Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011	90

List of Figures

No.	Title	Page
1	Average Family Size by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	9
2	Family Heads by Age and Sex, Philippines 2011	10
3	Family Heads by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2011	11
4	Gainfully Employed Heads by Sex and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	11
5	Families by Tenure Status of Housing Unit and Lot, Philippines 2011.....	12
6	Percentage of Families with Own or Owner-like Possession of Housing Unit and Lot by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	13
7	Families by Floor Area of their Housing Unit, Philippines 2011	14
8	Families by Type of Building/House where they Reside, Philippines 2011	14
9	Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls of the Building they Occupy, Philippines 2011.....	15
10	Families by Main Source of Water Supply, Philippines 2011	16
11	Families by Type of Toilet Facility Used, Philippines 2011	17
12	Percentage of Families Owning Household Conveniences, Philippines 2011	18
13	Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed and Income Stratum, Philippines.....	19
14	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2011-2012, by Schooling Age and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	20
15	Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2011-2012, by Grade/Level Attending and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	21
16	Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2011-2012, by Reason for Not Attending School and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011.....	22
17	Percentage of Families with Children 6 to 11 Years Old Who Were in Elementary Grades, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011.....	23
18	Percentage of Families with Children 12 to 15 Years Old Who Were in High School, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	23
19	Among Families with Members 18 to 24, the Percentage with Members 18-24 Who Were Studying and Percentage with Members 18 to 24 Who Were Gainfully Employed, and Among Families with Members 25 Years and Over, the Percentage with Members 25 Years and Over Who Were Gainfully Employed, by Income Stratum Regions Other than NCR 2011	25
20	Among Families with Members 18-24, the Percentage with Members 18-24 Who Were Studying and Percentage with Members 18-24 Who Were Gainfully Employed, and Among Families with Members 25 years and Over, the Percentage with Members 25 years and Over Who Were Gainfully Employed, by Income Stratum NCR 2011	25
21	Percentage of Families Engaged in any Type of Economic Activity, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	27
22	Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011	28

Background

The 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey (APIS) was conducted by the National Statistics Office (NSO) in July 2011. The 2011 APIS is the eighth in the series of annual poverty indicators surveys conducted nationwide. Since 1998, APIS has been conducted during the years when the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) are is conducted, except in 2001 and 2005 due to budgetary constraints.

Objectives of the Survey

The APIS is a nationwide survey designed to provide non-income indicators related to poverty at the national and regional levels. It is designed to gather data on the socio-economic profile of families and other information that are related to their living conditions. Specifically, it generates indicators which are correlated with poverty, such as indicators regarding the ownership or possession of house and lot, the types of the materials of the roofs and walls of their housing units, their access to safe water, the types of toilet facility they use, and presence of family members of specified characteristics such as children 6-11 years old enrolled in elementary, children 12-15 years old enrolled in high school, members 18 years old and over gainfully employed, and working children 5-17 years old.

A module on Social Protection Program was added in this survey round to determine the coverage of benefactors or recipients of the programs of the government or other entities.

Sampling Design

The 2011 APIS is a sample survey designed to provide data representative of the country and its 17 administrative regions. The survey's sample design helps ensure this representativeness. The 2011 APIS used the 2003 master sample created for household surveys on the basis of the 2000 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) results. The survey used four replicates of the master sample. For each region (domain) and stratum, a three-stage sampling scheme was used: the selection of primary sampling units (PSUs) for the first stage, of sample enumeration areas (EAs) for the second stage, and of sample housing units for the third stage. PSUs within a region were stratified based on the proportion of households living in housing units made of strong materials, proportion of households in the barangay engaged in agricultural activities and per capita income of the city/municipality.

As earlier mentioned, a three-stage sampling design was used in each stratum within a region. In the first stage, primary sampling units (PSUs) were selected with probability proportional to the number of households in the 2000 Census. PSUs consisted of a barangay or a group of contiguous barangays. In the second stage, in each sampled PSU, EAs were selected with probability proportional to the number of households in the 2000 Census. An EA is defined as an area with discernable boundaries consisting of approximately 350 contiguous households. In the third stage, from each sampled EA, housing units were selected using systematic sampling. For operational considerations, at most 30 housing units were selected

per sample EA. All households in sample housing units were interviewed except for sample housing units with more than three households. In such a housing unit, three households were randomly selected with equal probability.

Only household members related to the household head by blood, marriage or adoption were considered as members of the sample household in APIS. Family members of the household head who are working abroad were excluded.

The results presented in this report are weighted to ensure that the data are representative of the population of the Philippines and its regions. Sampling weights, or expansion factors, were applied to the data obtained from sample households in order to derive estimates for the larger population from which the sample households were selected for the purpose of survey interviewing. The weights or expansion factors applied to each sample household reflected the probability of the households being selected for the survey sample. More specifically, the basic sampling weights assigned were equal to the inverse of the joint probability of selection in the three stages of sample selection. Since the sample was self-weighting within regions (domains) or strata, each household in a particular stratum received the same weight, or raising factor.

The weights adjustment factor takes into account the sample EAs which were not enumerated and households which were not interviewed. The product of the basic weights and weights adjustment factor was used to obtain the preliminary weighted estimates of the total number of families.

In order to make the weighted estimate of the total number of persons by age group and sex consistent with the estimated number of persons by age group and sex as of July 2011, a final weight adjustment factor was used. The estimated number of persons by age group and sex, by region as of July 2011 was derived using 2000 Census-based population projection for the region. In each region, the final weight adjustment is equal to the ratio of the estimated number of persons by age group and sex as of July 2011 to the preliminary weighted estimate of the total number of persons by age group and sex from the 2011 APIS data.

Response Rate

Of the 43,833 eligible sample households for the 2011 APIS, 42,063 were successfully interviewed. This translated to a response rate of 96 percent at the national level. In addition, Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) even surpassed the national response rate with 98.7 percent. Households which were not interviewed may either be cases of referral, or non-availability of the household or any responsible member of the household for an interview during the enumeration period.

Limitations of the Data

Data gathered from APIS are results of a sample survey and are therefore subject to sampling variations, that is, sampling errors are expected since the data are not obtained through complete enumeration or census.

The survey covered a national sample of households deemed sufficient to provide estimates about the population at the national and regional levels only. Hence, tabulations and cross-tabulations of variables at lower geographic levels such as provincial and municipal levels are not generated since these may not be statistically reliable.

Survey estimates may also be affected by non-sampling errors such as deliberate under or over reporting of income and expenditures or reluctance on the part of the respondents to reveal their true levels of income/expenditures.

Moreover, considering that both cash and non-cash expenditures and income are gathered in APIS, valuation of non-cash income and expenditures may pose some problems. The instructions are to use market prices prevailing in the locality for goods and services received as gifts, and farm gate prices for goods consumed from own production. However, market prices may not be available for all items in the locality or market prices/farm gate prices may be highly variable for different localities.

Furthermore, data users attempting to match 2011 APIS and the 2009 FIES should take note of the differences in the reference period. The 2009 FIES was conducted in two visits covering the periods January to June 2009 and July to December 2009 while 2011 APIS covered January to June 2011 only.

Survey Questionnaire

The 2011 APIS questionnaire (APIS Form 1) contains the following sections:

Section A	Identification and Other Information
Section B	Demographic Characteristics
Section C	Health Status
Section D1	Schooling Status
Section D2	Highest Grade Completed
Section E	Economic Characteristics
Section F	Housing
Section G	Water and Sanitation
Section H	Other Relevant Information
Section I	Social Protection
Section J	Family Sustenance and Entrepreneurial Activities
Section K	Other Sources of Income
Section L	Other Receipts

Section M Family Expenditures

The description or intention of each section of the 2011 APIS questionnaire is presented below.

Identification and Other Information – contains information about the geographic identification (region, province, city/municipality and barangay, EA code, sample housing serial number and household control number), design codes (replicate, stratum, PSU No., rotation group and number of households in the housing unit) and result of visit to the sample housing unit/household.

Demographic Characteristics – obtains the demographic characteristics of each family member such as relationship to the family head, sex, age and marital status.

Health Status – obtains information on whether each family member age 5 years or older got ill or injured a month prior to the survey, and whether the illness and/or injury experienced by each member is work-related or not.

Schooling Status and Highest Grade Completed – determines whether a family member aged 3 to 24 is currently attending formal school, and if so, the grade or year level member currently being attended. If the member is not currently attending school, then the reason for not doing so is also asked. This section also determines the educational attainment of the family members 5 years old and over. In particular, information about preschool attendance will give an idea on 'school readiness' among children in Grade 1.

Economic Characteristics – obtains information on the employment status of each family member 5 years old and over. It also includes questions on occupation and business engaged in by the member during the past six months, as well as the salaries and wages from employment of each working family member.

Housing, Water and Sanitation – obtains information that relates to housing characteristics and household conveniences/amenities owned by the family. The main source of water supply and kind of toilet facility used are asked.

Other Relevant Information – determines if any member of the family availed of loans in the past 6 months, and if so, the source are also asked. In this section, the following information are also gathered: whether or not the family has been a beneficiary of the KALAHI-CIDSS and Child Benefit program; and if any member of the family experienced hunger in the past 3 months because he/she had nothing to eat. For those who experienced hunger, the frequency of experiencing hunger is also asked.

Social Protection – determines if any member of the family received payments/benefits in any of the social protection programs from sponsoring agencies, whether government or non-government.

Family Sustenance and Entrepreneurial Activities – determines if any member of the family is engaged in any of the following and entrepreneurial activities: family sustenance activity; net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock or poultry raised by other households; crop farming and gardening; livestock and poultry raising; fishing; forestry and hunting; wholesale and retail; manufacturing; community, social, recreational and personal services; transportation, storage and communication services; mining and quarrying; construction; or entrepreneurial activities not elsewhere classified. This section asks for the total net income, value consumed and value given away as gifts of the products derived/produced from entrepreneurial.

Other Sources of Income – obtains information on sources of family income not derived from work.

Other Receipts – obtains information on the sources of non-income receipts of families, such as income not derived from earnings, property income and gifts received.

Family Expenditures – determines the expenses made by the family purely for family members' personal consumption.

Concepts and Definitions

Bottom 30% – In descending order of the family per capita income, the bottom 30% refers to the bottom 30 percent of the total families in the income distribution. This grouping of families was used as a proxy for those falling below the poverty line.

Upper 70% – In descending order of the family per capita income, the upper 70% refers to the upper 70 percent of the total families in the income distribution. It is the complement of the bottom 30 percent.

Respondent – An adult knowledgeable member of the sample family who can provide accurate answers to all or most of the questions in the survey.

Family – Aggregate of persons bound by ties of kinship, who live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the family food. For the purpose of this survey, a household can be classified as a nuclear family, extended family or a single person family. For a household comprising of members who are not related with each other by blood, marriage or adoption, only the head of the household is considered. This case is a single person family.

Family head – An adult member of the family who is responsible for the care and organization of the family or who is regarded as such by the members of the family.

Highest educational attainment – The highest grade or year completed in school, college or university.

Work - Any activity of a person done for pay, profit or without pay on family farm or enterprise, or an activity done by a farm operator or member of his family on another's farm on "exchange labor" arrangement. In addition, any activity that a person does during the reference period in relation to minor activities such as home gardening, raising of crops/fruits, raising hogs/poultry, and fishing for home consumption, and manufacturing for home use are also considered as work.

Building - Any structure built, designed or intended for the enclosure, shelter or protection of any person, animal or property. It consists of one or more rooms and/or other spaces, covered by a roof, and usually enclosed within external walls or with common dividing walls with adjacent buildings, which usually extend from the foundation to the roof.

Housing unit - A structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted, or arranged, is intended for habitation by one or more households. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation but are used as living quarters by households are also considered as housing units these include commercial, industrial, and agricultural buildings, or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, and culverts.

Floor area - The area enclosed by the exterior walls of the housing unit. In case of several floors, the area of the housing unit is the sum of areas of all floors.

Class of worker - The relationship of the worker to the establishment in which he/she works.

The classes of workers are:

- a. **Worked for private household** – a person who worked in a private household for pay, in cash or in kind. Examples are domestic helper, household cook, household guard, gardener, and family driver.
- b. **Worked for private establishment** – a person who worked in a private establishment for pay, in cash or in kind. This class not only includes persons working for private industry but also those working for a religious group (priest, acolyte, missionary, nuns/sisters, etc.), unions and non-profit organizations, and farm laborers who worked in another farm for pay, in cash or in kind.
- c. **Worked for government/government corporations** – a person who worked for the government or a government corporation or any of its instrumentalities.
- d. **Self-employed without any paid employee** – a person who worked for profit or fees in own business, farm, profession or trade without any paid employee.
- e. **Employer in own family-operated farm or business** – a person who worked in his own business, farm, profession or trade, and had one or more regular paid employees, including paid family members.

- f. **Worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business** – a person who worked in own family-operated farm or business, and receives cash or a fixed share of the produce as payment for his service.
- g. **Worked without pay on own family-operated farm or business** – a member of the family who worked without pay in a farm or business operated by another family member. The room and board and any cash allowance given as incentives are not counted as compensation for these family workers.

Family expenditures – The expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption. Therefore, it excludes all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption.

Social Protection – Constitutes policies and programs that seek to reduce poverty and vulnerability to risks and enhance the social status and rights of the marginalized by promoting and protecting livelihood and employment, protecting against hazards and sudden loss of income, and improving people's capacity to risks (Social Development Committee Resolution No.1 Series of 2007).

Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) – The 4Ps is a poverty reduction program that provides conditional cash transfers (CCT) to poor households with pregnant women and children 0-14 years old on the condition that they comply with specific health, nutritional and educational conditionalities.

Proportion of families with access to safe water supply – The ratio of the number of families who access water from community water system (piped into their dwelling, yard/plot or public tap) and protected wells to the total number of families.

Proportion of families with sanitary toilet – The ratio of the number of families with flush toilet (either owned or shared) and close pit to the total number of families.

Proportion of families with owned or owner-like possession of housing units – The ratio of the number of families with housing unit owned or amortized to the total number of families.

Proportion of families with houses made of strong materials – The ratio of the total number of families of those families with houses having roofs and outer walls made of strong materials such as galvanized iron/aluminum, tile, concrete, bricks stone and asbestos.

Proportion of families with gainfully employed family head – The ratio of the number of families with a family head who is gainfully employed to the total number of families.

Proportion of families with gainfully employed members 18 years old and over – The ratio of the number of families with gainfully employed members 18 years old and over to the total number of families with members 18 years old and over.

Proportion of families with children 6-11 years old in elementary – The ratio of the number of families with children 6-11 years old attending elementary school to the total number of families with children 6-11 years old.

Proportion of families with children 12-15 years old in high school – The ratio of the number of families with children 12-15 years old attending high school to the total number of families with children 12-15 years old.

Proportion of families with members 5-17 years old who are working – The ratio of the number of families with children 5-17 years old who are working to the total number of families with children 5-17 years old.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 2011 APIS RESULTS

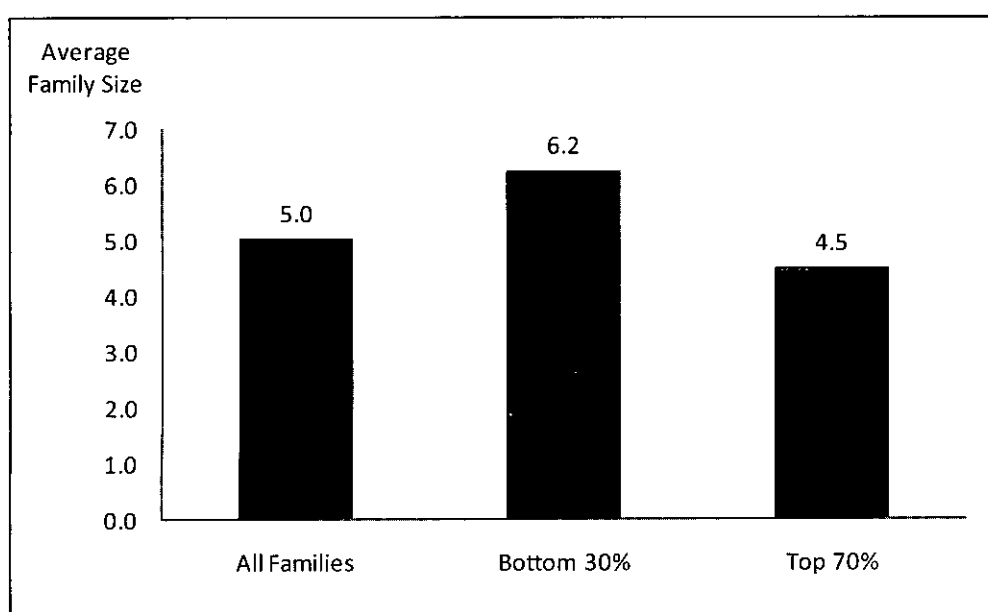
In this report, families were classified as poor or non-poor by grouping them into two income strata according to their per capita income. Families who fall at the bottom 30% percent were considered as poor, while those at the top 70% were classified as non-poor. Findings from the survey are presented using the bottom 30% and top 70% income strata.

A. FAMILY SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILY HEADS

A.1 Average Family Size

Information on the family size and characteristics of family heads may indicate the economic status of a family. As of July 2011, there was an estimated 19.1 million families in the country. The average family size in the same period was five persons (Table 1). Poor families were larger than non-poor families. The average family size of poor families across regions ranged from 5.7 persons per family in Central Visayas to 6.8 persons per family in the NCR.

FIGURE 1. Average Family Size by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

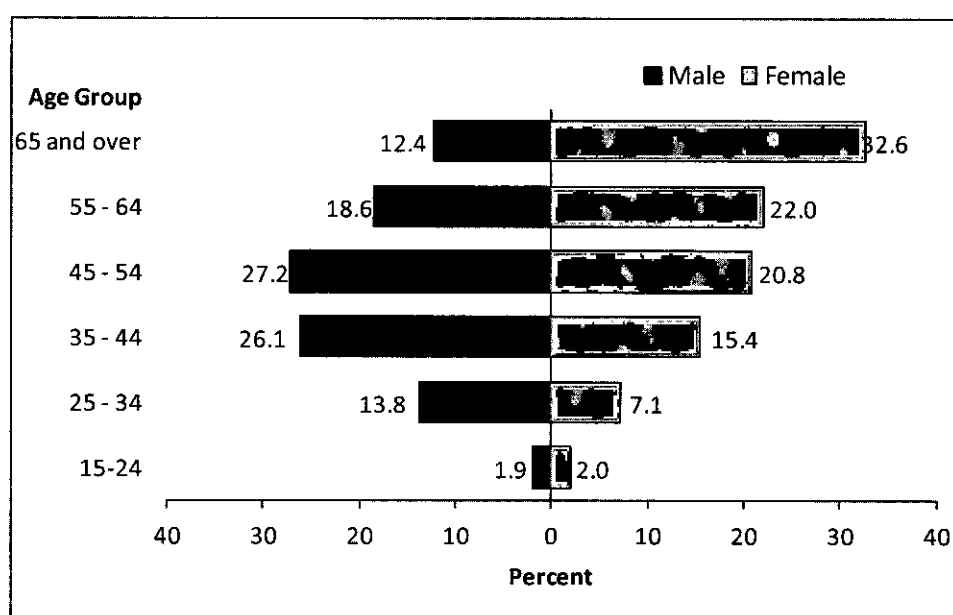


A.2 Age and Sex of Family Heads

Eight in ten family heads (78.0 %) were males. The survey also showed that female family heads were generally older than the male family heads. About 55 percent of the female family heads were aged 55 and over compared to 31 percent among the male heads (Table 2). A family head is an adult member who is responsible for the care and organization of the family or generally who is regarded as such by the family members.

Heads among the non-poor families were generally older than the heads of poor families. Four in ten heads (39.3 %) of the heads of non-poor families were aged 55 years and over compared to 29 percent among the heads of poor families.

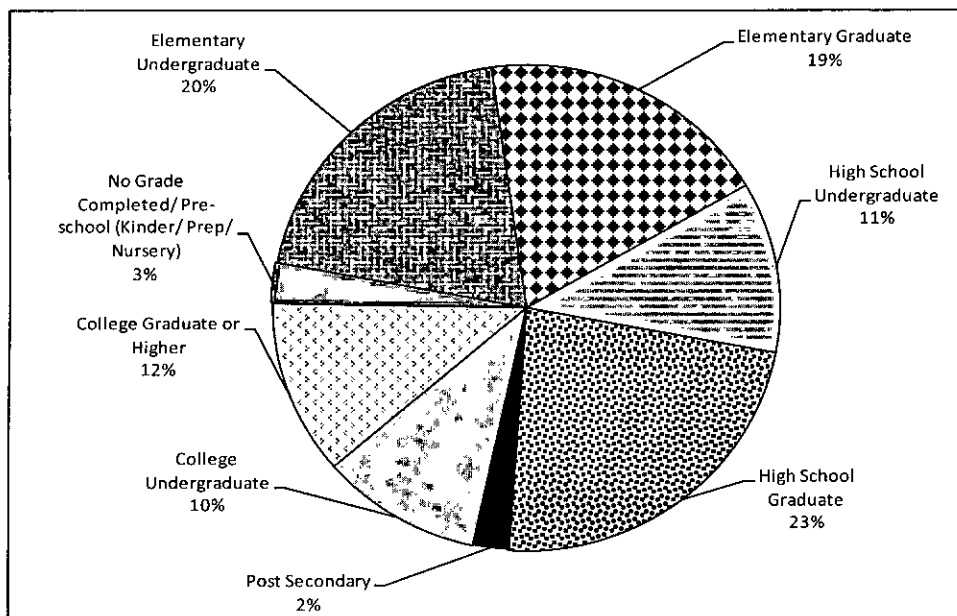
FIGURE 2. Family Heads by Age and Sex, Philippines 2011



A.3 Educational Attainment of Family Heads

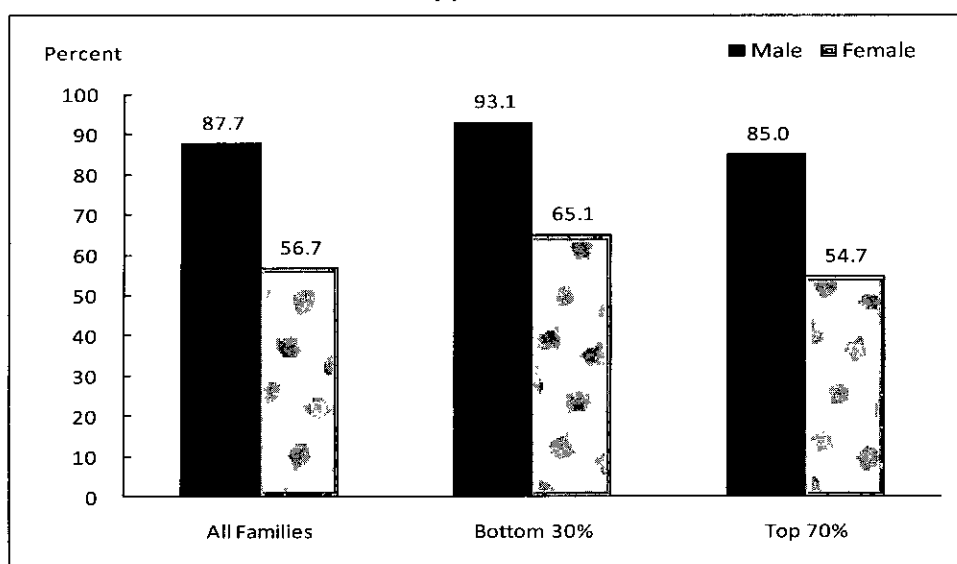
Seven in ten of the family heads (73.2 %) did not reach college, that is, 39 percent had attained or completed elementary education, while 34 percent had reached or finished high school. Those who were college undergraduates comprised 10 percent and academic degree holders, 12 percent (Table 2).

The survey also showed a higher proportion of female heads who finished college or higher level of education compared to their male counterpart. One in ten male heads (10.4 %) finished college or higher level of education while 16 percent of the total female heads attained that level of education.

FIGURE 3. Family Heads by Highest Grade Completed, Philippines 2011

A.4 Gainful Employment of Family Heads

In 2011, four out of five (80.9 %) family heads were gainfully employed (Table 2) or had a job or business at anytime from January 1 to June 30, 2011. Male heads who were gainfully employed comprised 88 percent of the total male heads. The corresponding proportion among female heads is lower at 57 percent.

FIGURE 4. Gainfully Employed Heads by Sex and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

The proportion with gainful employment among family heads of poor families was higher (89.2 %) compared to that for non-poor family heads (77.3 %).

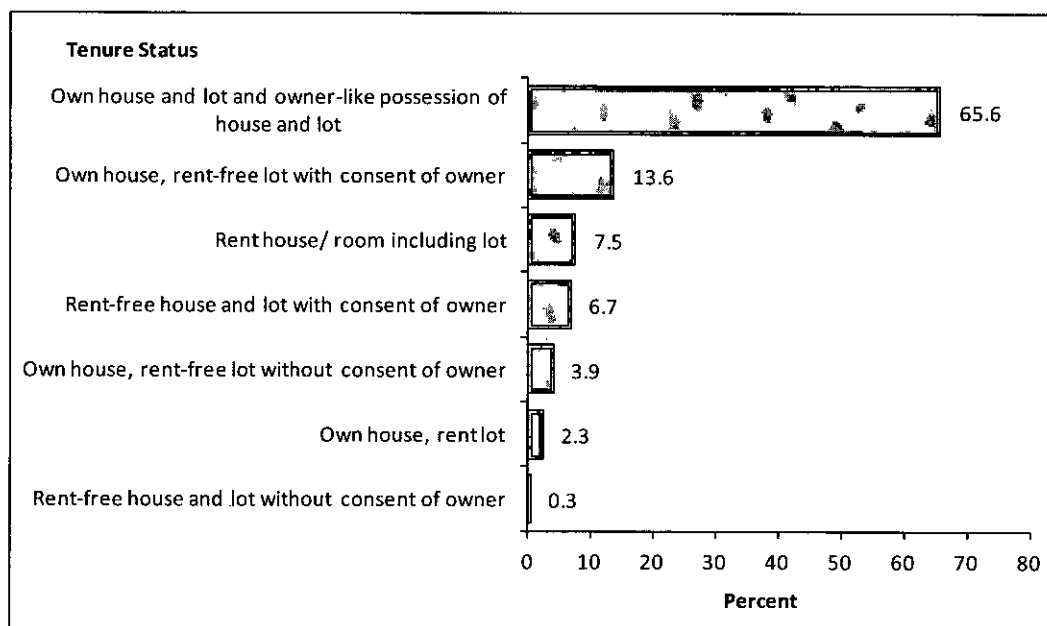
B. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

B.1 Tenure Status of Housing Unit and Lot

The data on family's housing characteristics can indicate the health and economic well being of families. In the 2011 APIS, the tenure status of housing unit and lot was asked.

In 2011, two-thirds (65.6 %) of all in the country own the house and lot they occupied (Table 3). The remaining 34 percent occupied houses and lots under the following tenure: own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner (13.6 %), rent house/room including lot (7.5 %), rent-free house and lot with consent of owner (6.7 %), own house, rent-free lot without consent of owner (3.9 %), own house, rent lot (2.3 %), or rent-free house and lot without consent of owner (less than one percent). Among the poor families, 58 percent owned their house and lot, while among the non-poor families, the proportion is higher at 69 percent.

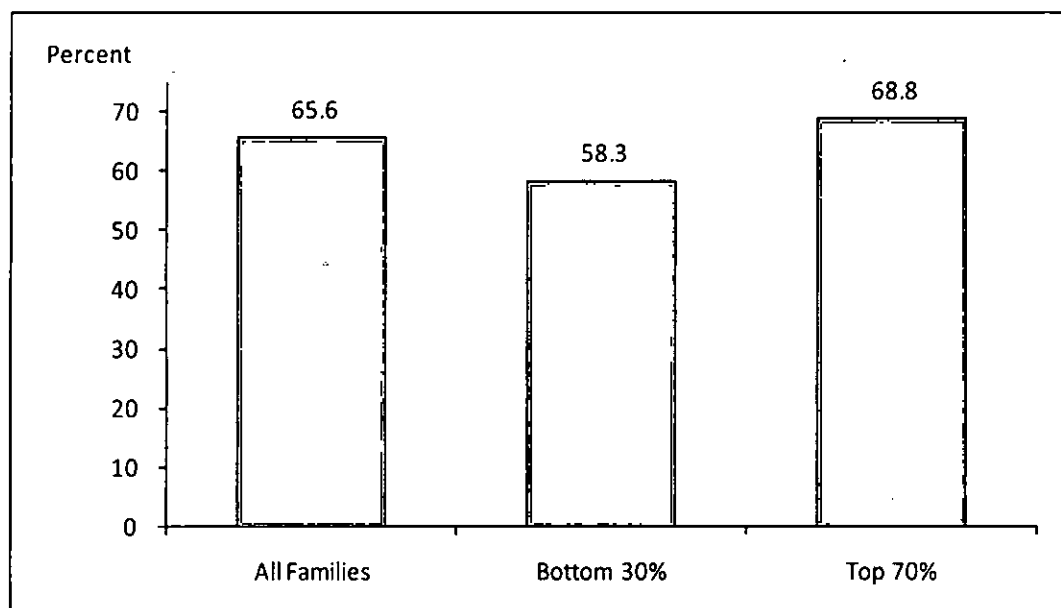
FIGURE 5. Families by Tenure Status of Housing Unit and Lot, Philippines 2011



In seven out of 17 regions, the proportion of families who owned the house and lot that they occupied was higher than the national level with 66 percent. In five of these seven regions, at least four in five families (at least 80%) owned the house and lot that they occupied. These were Ilocos Region (87.3 %), Cagayan Valley (85.8 %), Cordillera Administrative Region (81.7 %), ARMM (81.4 %) and Central Luzon (81.0 %). The other two regions registering a proportion of

families owning the house and lot that they occupy higher than the national level are MIMAROPA (71.5 %) and CALABARZON (67.0 %). Among the regions, NCR had the highest proportion of families which owned the house but occupied the lot rent-free without the consent of the owner (11.3 %).

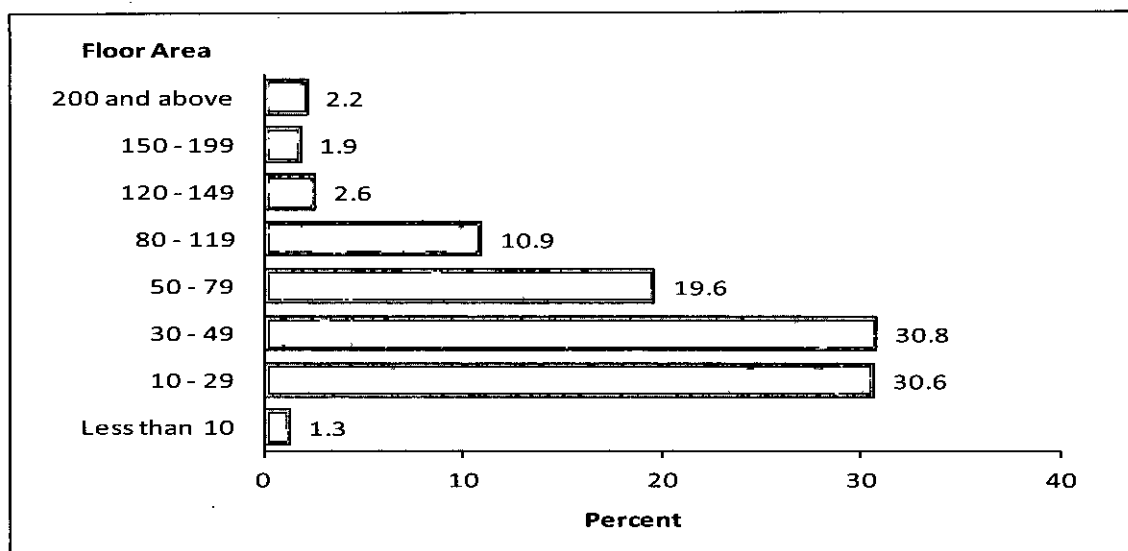
FIGURE 6. Percentage of Families with Own or Owner-like Possession of Housing Unit and Lot by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011



B.2 Floor Area of Housing Unit

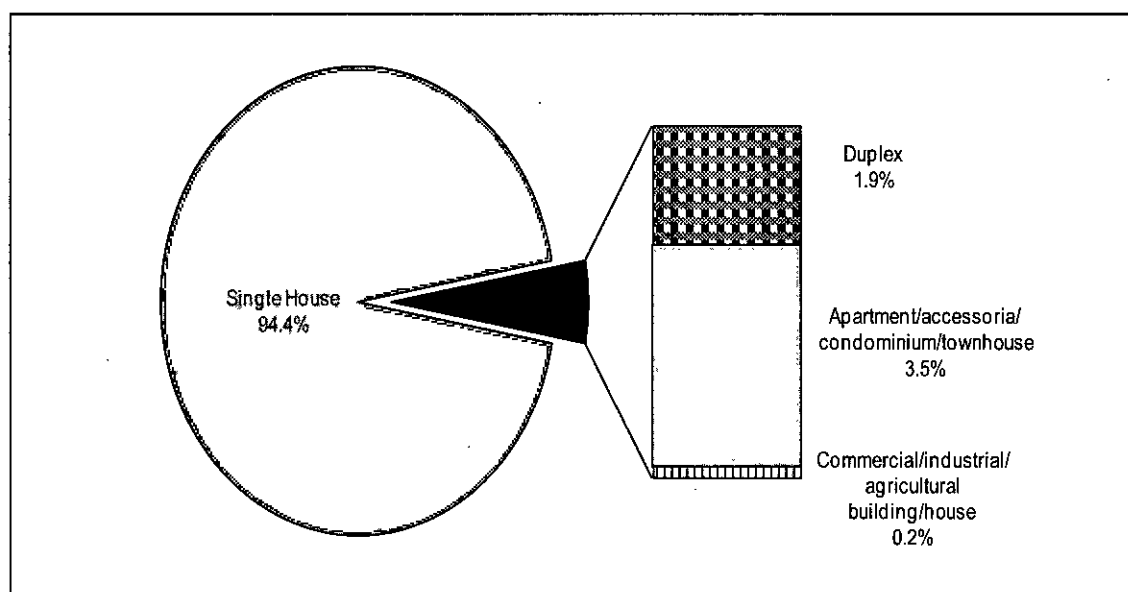
Two-thirds of families (62.7 %) were residing in housing units with a floor area of less than 50 square meters (sq. m.). Families residing in housing units with a floor area of less than 10 sq. m. comprised less than 2 percent, families living in housing units with a floor area ranging from 10 to 29 sq. m., 31 percent, and those with 30 to 49 sq. m., 31 percent (Table 4).

Among the poor families, almost half (47.5 %) occupied housing units with a floor area of 10 to 29 sq. m. One out of three poor families was living in a housing unit with a floor area of 30 to 49 sq. m. Non-poor families were living in housing units with a larger floor area. Forty-five percent of the non-poor families lived in housing units with a floor area of at least 50 sq. m. compared to 19 percent of poor families.

FIGURE 7. Families by Floor Area of Their Housing Unit, Philippines 2011

B.3 Type of Building/House

Ninety-four percent of Filipino families were residing in single houses (Table 5). The rest dwelt in apartments, accessoria, condominiums or townhouses (3.5 %), duplex houses (1.9 %), or commercial, industrial, agricultural buildings or houses (less than one percent). In NCR, 13 percent of families were living in apartments, accessoria, condominiums or townhouses. Families living in single houses are about 83 percent.

FIGURE 8. Families by Type of Building/House where They Reside, Philippines 2011

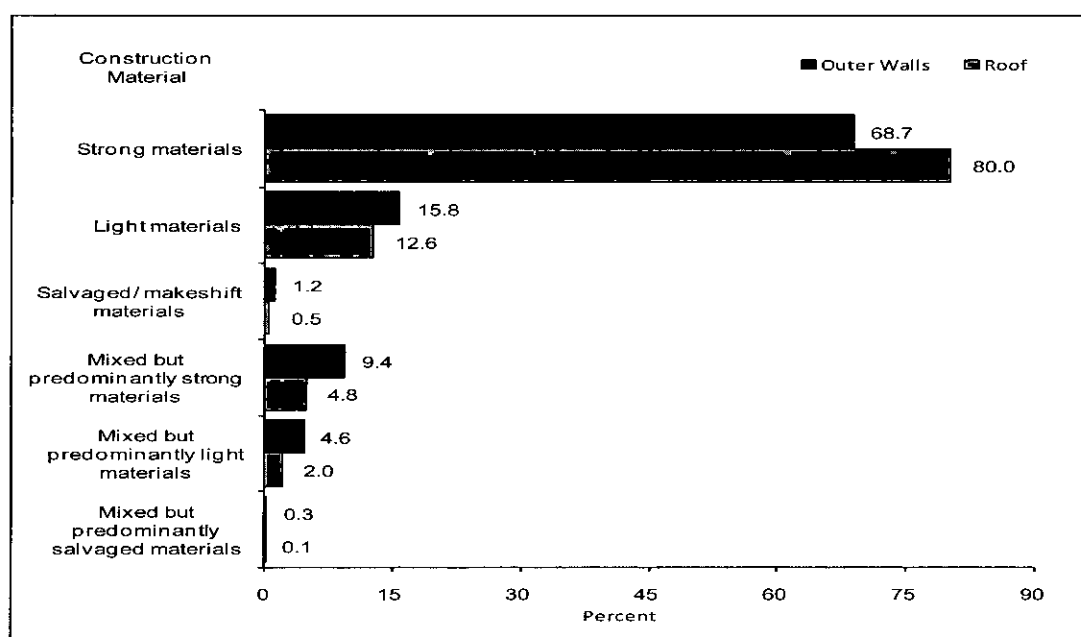
B.4 Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls

The majority of Filipino houses had roofs and outer walls made of strong materials. About 80 percent of families had houses with strong roofs and 69 percent had strong outer walls (Tables 6 and 7). Strong materials for roof and outer walls refer to galvanized iron or aluminum, tile, concrete, brick stone or asbestos, while light materials refer to cogon, nipa or anahaw.

Among the regions, CAR recorded the highest proportion of families living in houses with strong roofs and outer walls (95.0 % and 89.1 %, respectively). On the other hand, ARMM had the lowest proportion of families living in houses that used strong materials for their roofs (59.5 %), and Western Visayas (43.9 %) for the outer walls.

As expected, a larger proportion of non-poor families had housing units made of strong roofs (87.4 %) and outer walls (78.3 %) compared to the poor families (62.8 % and 46.4 %, respectively). One in four poor families was living in a house with roof made of light materials (27.3 %), and three in 10 families (32.4 %) were living in houses with outer walls made of light materials.

FIGURE 9. Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls of the Building they Occupy, Philippines 2011



B.5 Electricity

Not all families had electricity in their homes. In 2011, 87 percent of the 19 million families in the country had electricity in their homes (Table 8). Among the regions, NCR had the

highest proportion of families who had electricity in their homes with 99 percent of the total families in the said region having electricity at home, followed by Central Luzon (95.9 %), CALABARZON (95.0 %), and Ilocos Region (94.3 %). ARMM had the lowest proportion of families with electricity in their homes (62.3 %).

The proportion of the non-poor families and poor families who had electricity in their homes remarkably differs. At the national level, 94 percent of the non-poor families had electricity in their homes compared to 70 percent among the poor families.

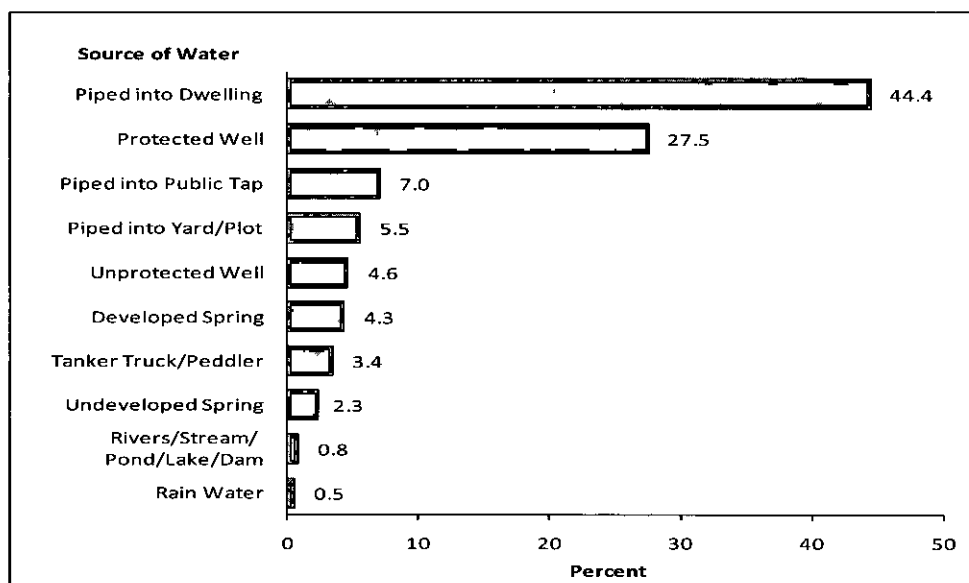
B.6 Main Source of Water Supply

The data on main source of water supply provide information on the proportion of families with access to safe water supply. Considered as clean and safe sources of water supply are community water system, which may be piped into dwellings or into yards, or piped into public taps, and protected well.

Eighty-four percent of the total families had access to a safe source of water supply (Table 8). The remaining 16 percent of families obtained their water from sources considered unsafe, such as unprotected well (4.6 %), developed spring (4.3 %), undeveloped spring (2.1 %), river, stream, pond, lake or dam (less than one percent), rainwater (less than one percent), and tanker truck or peddler (3.4 %). Seven out of ten poor families had access to safe water compared to nine in ten non-poor families.

Five regions in Luzon had over 90 percent of their families with access to safe water. These are Central Luzon (94.5 %), NCR (94.4 %), Ilocos (93.9 %), CALABARZON (92.7 %) and Cagayan Valley (91.6 %). In contrast, only 52 percent of families in ARMM had access to a safe water source.

FIGURE 10. Families by Main Source of Water Supply, Philippines 2011



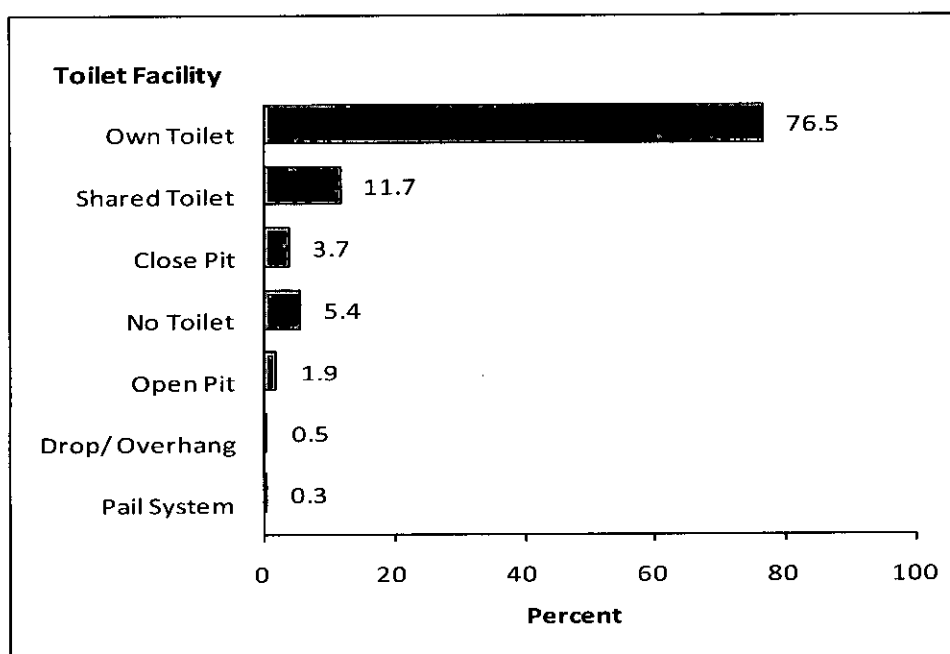
B.7 Toilet Facility

Data about the toilet facility used by the family provide indicators of health and sanitation status of families. One of such indicators is the proportion of families who used a sanitary toilet. For this survey, sanitary toilet refers to flush toilet (either owned or shared) and close pit type of toilet facility.

At the national level, the proportion of Filipino families with sanitary toilets was 92 percent (Table 9). Other families used open pit (1.9 %), drop or overhang (less than one percent) and pail system (less than one percent), which are considered unsanitary toilets. In the Philippines, there were 5 percent or about 1 million families with no toilet facilities in their homes.

Poor families were more likely to use an unsanitary toilet than non-poor families. In 2011, the percentage of poor families without a sanitary toilet at home was 19 percent compared to 3 percent among the non-poor families.

FIGURE 11. Families by Type of Toilet Facility Used, Philippines 2011

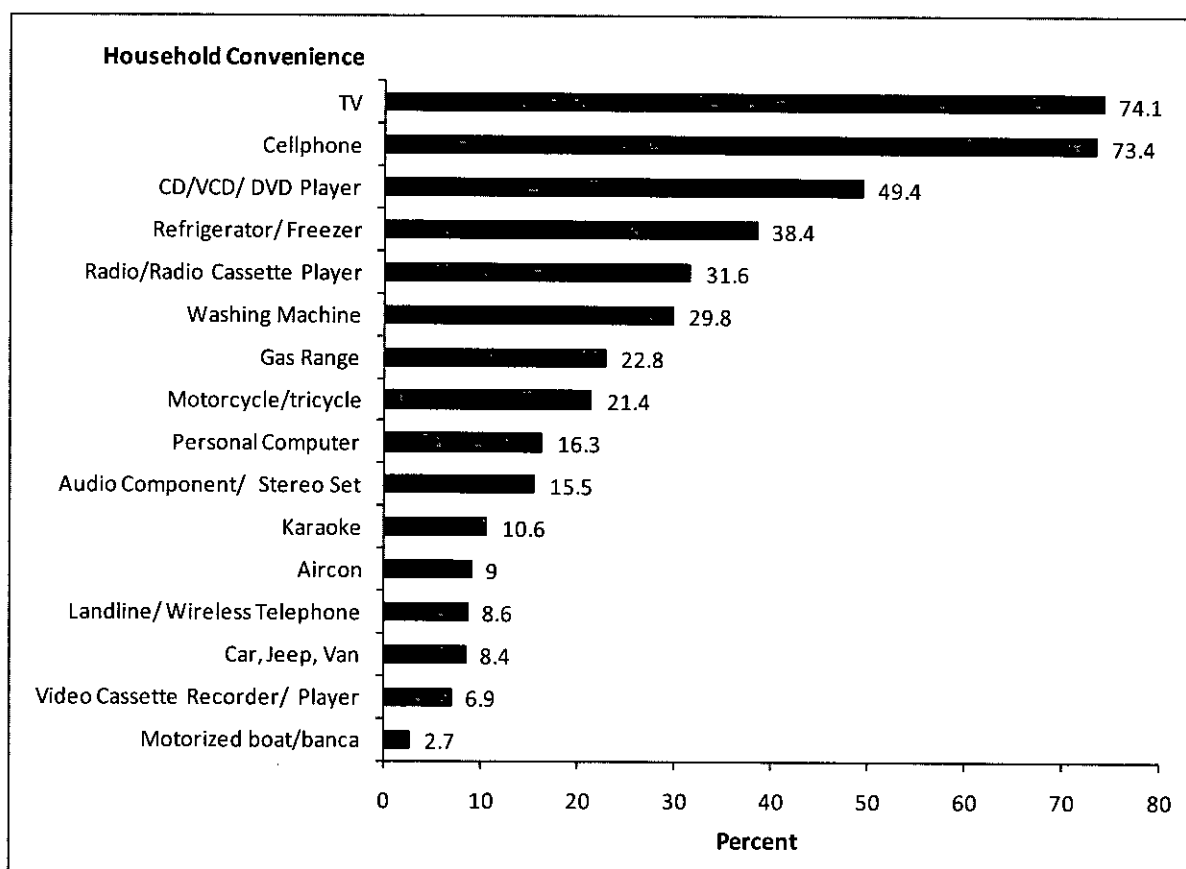


B.8 Household Conveniences

The data on ownership of family conveniences provides proxy indicators of the economic status of the family. Non-poor families tend to own household conveniences than the poor families.

Television (TV) was the most common household appliance in Filipino homes, followed by cellphones. Three out of four families (74.1%) owned TV while a similar percentage (73.4%) had a cellular phone (Table 10). Among non-poor families, those with TV made up 85 percent, while among poor families, 48 percent. Meanwhile, among non-poor families, those with at least one member having a cellular phone comprised 83 percent, while among poor families, 52 percent.

FIGURE 12. Percentage of Families Owning Household Conveniences, Philippines 2011



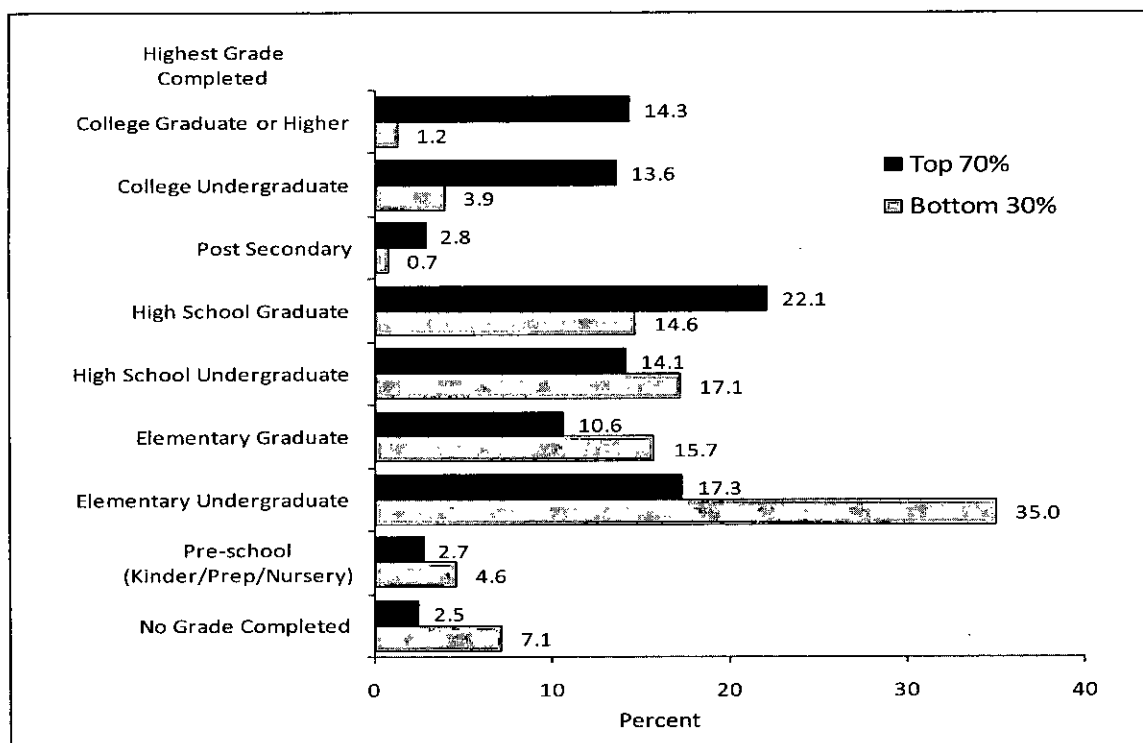
C. EDUCATION

C.1 Highest Grade Completed of Population 5 Years and Over

Inadequate education is associated with poverty. Members of non-poor families tend to be more highly educated than members of the poor families. Persons who had attained a college level or a higher level of education comprised 28 percent among non-poor families compared to 5 percent among poor families. Those who were high school graduates in non-poor families comprised 22 percent, while in poor families, 15 percent. Across regions, persons

who had attained college or higher level of education in non-poor families comprised from 22 percent (ARMM) to 35 percent (CAR). For poor families, the percentage ranged from 4 percent (Davao Region) to 10 percent (CAR) (Table 11).

FIGURE 13. Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011



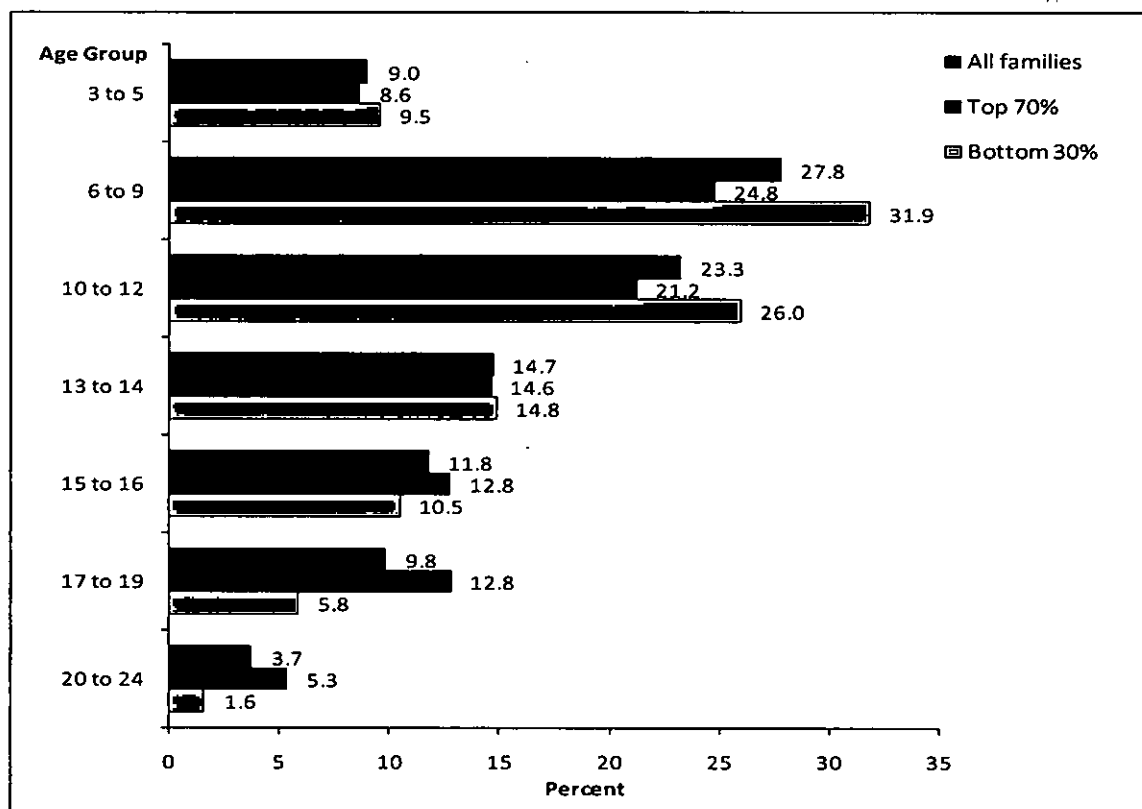
C.2 Attendance in School of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old

In the survey, the attendance in school by family members 3 to 24 years old was asked. The cut-off age for school attendance is 3 years old to measure attendance of children in early childhood learning schools like nursery, kindergarten and preparatory schools. School refers to formal schools, including vocational/technical schools offering post-secondary courses. In this survey, a person who was enrolled in the school year covering June 2011 to March 2012 is considered as attending school.

In 2011, of the estimated 45.4 million population 3 to 24 years old, two-thirds (67.1 %) were enrolled or attending school during school year 2011-2012 (Table 12). Similar level of school attendance was recorded among the members 3 to 24 years old of the poor and the non-poor families. By sex, of the total females of this specified age group, 68 percent attended school during the said school year, while among the males, 66 percent.

Of the total number of persons aged 3 to 24 years who were attending school, 28 percent were children aged 6 to 9 years. Those in age group 10 to 12 years comprised 23 percent, and those aged 13 to 16 years, 27 percent.

FIGURE 14. Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2011-2012 by Schooling Age and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

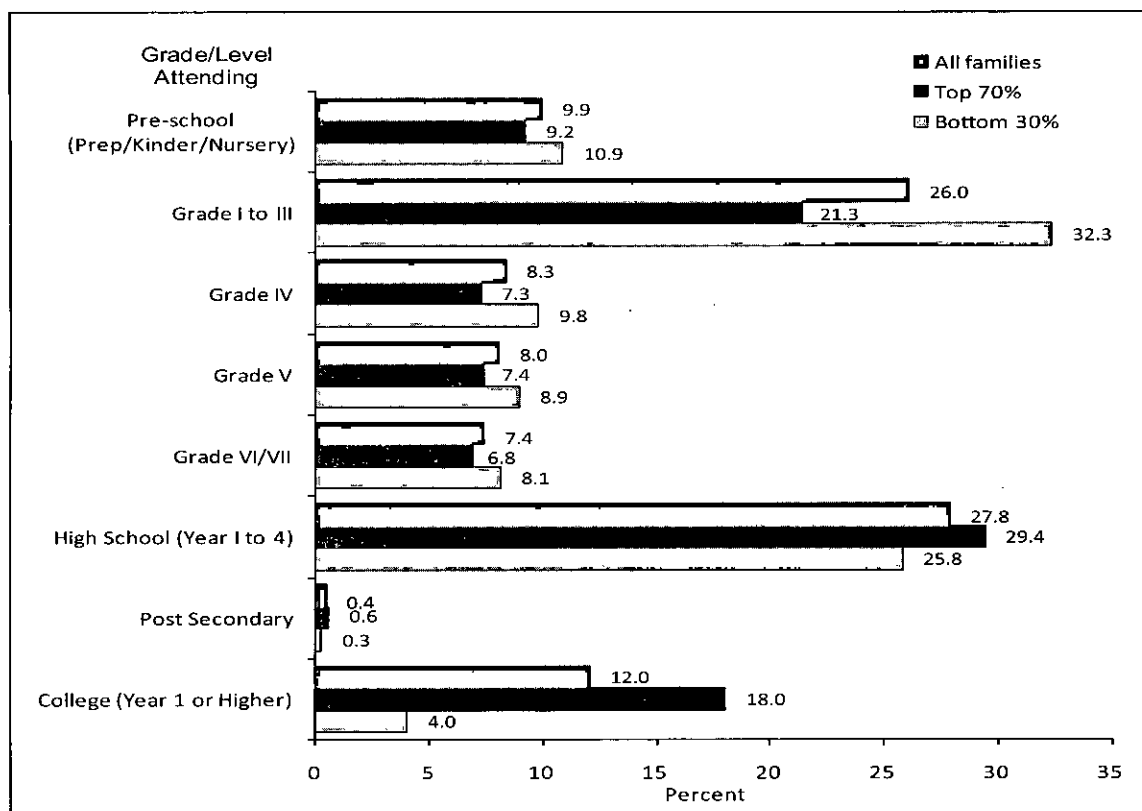


Among the regions, CAR registered the highest percentage of school attendees at 71 percent while ARMM had the lowest percentage at 63 percent.

Persons of school age in the non-poor population were more likely to pursue higher education compared to those in the poor population. While 18 percent of the school age population in the non-poor population were attending college or post graduate schools, the corresponding proportion in the poor population is 4 percent (Table 13).

In ten out of seventeen regions, the proportion of persons of school age who were attending college was below the national average of 12 percent. These were Western Visayas (11.6 %), Northern Mindanao (11.4 %), Davao (11.2 %), Eastern Visayas (11.3 %), Central Visayas (10.6 %), Zamboanga Peninsula (9.6 %), Bicol (9.8 %), Caraga (9.2 %), MIMAROPA (9.4 %) and SOCCSKSARGEN (9.1 %).

FIGURE 15. Population 3 to 24 Years Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2011-2012 by Grade/Year Level Attending and Income Stratum: Philippines 2011



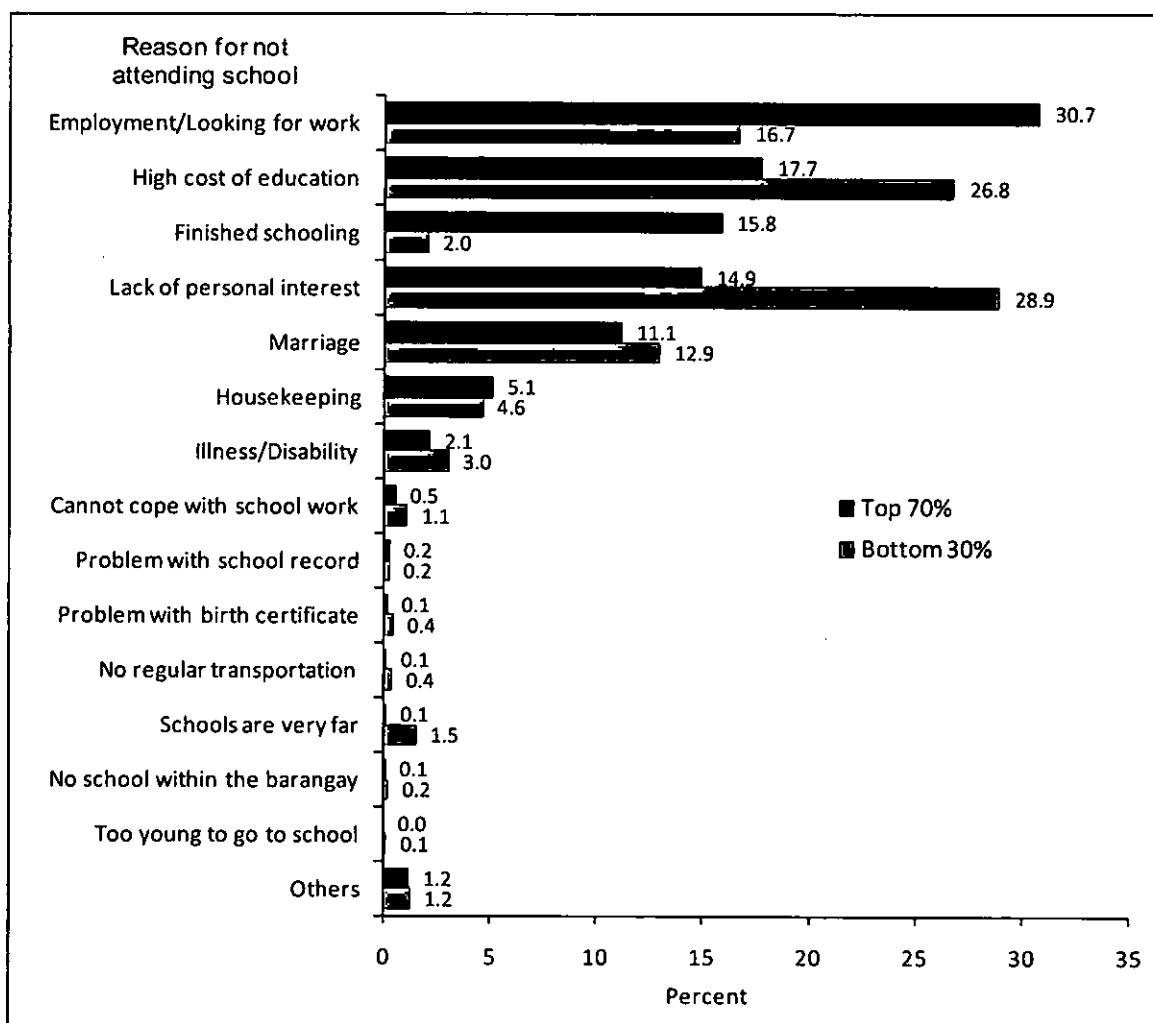
C.3 Reasons for not Attending School

There were approximately 12 million persons 6 to 24 years old who were out of school in school year 2011-2012 (June 2011 to March/April 2012) (Table 14).

At the national level, the most common reasons for not attending school were employment or looking for work (24.9 % of those not attending school), high cost of education (21.5 %) and lack of personal interest (20.7 %). These were also the most common reasons reported for those not attending school in the poor population: lack of personal interest (28.9 %), high cost of education (26.8 %), and employment or looking for work (16.7 %). While among the non-poor population, employment or looking for work (30.7 %), high cost of education (17.7 %), and finished schooling (15.8 %) were the main reasons for not attending school.

Among the males aged 6 to 24 years, lack of personal interest (28.9 %) and employment/looking for work (28.8 %), and high cost of education (21.5%) were the top reasons why they were not attending school. A slightly different pattern was observed among females aged 6 to 24 years were high cost of education (21.5 %), employment/looking for work (20.5 %), and marriage (18.4 %) were the reasons why they were not attending school.

FIGURE 16. Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School During School Year 2011-2012, by Main Reason for Not Attending School and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

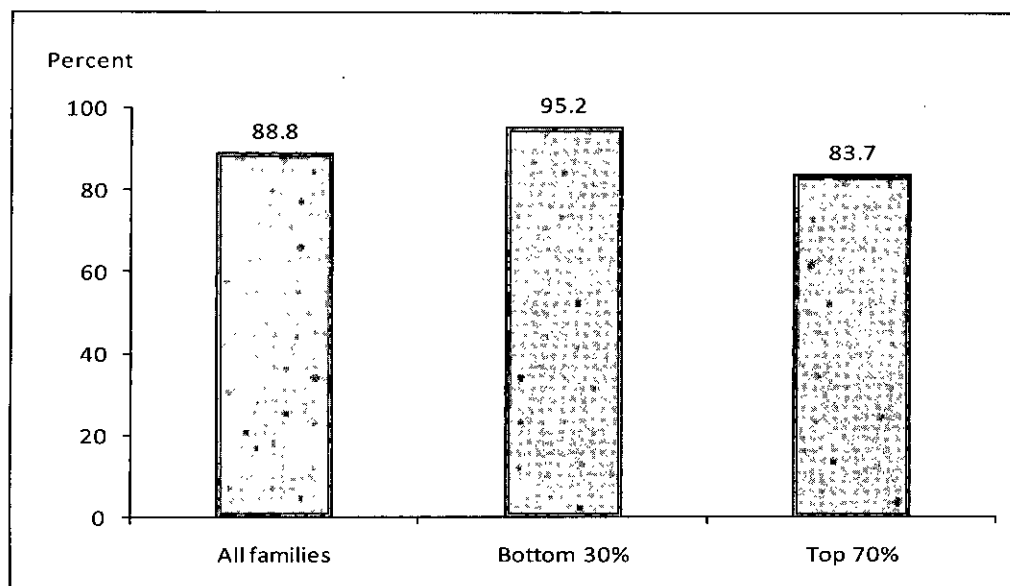


C.4 Children in Elementary Grade

A total of 8.1 million families with children aged 6 to 11 years was recorded in the survey. Of this number, 7.2 million or 89 percent had children who were enrolled in elementary grades. The proportion of families with children aged 6 to 11 years who were enrolled in elementary grades to the total families with children belonging to this age group was higher among the poor families (95.2 %) than the non-poor families (83.7 %).

Among the regions, NCR posted the lowest percentage (79.9 %) of families with children 6 to 11 years old who were enrolled in elementary. Bicol and Zamboanga Peninsula registered the highest percentage at 95 percent each.

FIGURE 17. Percentage of Families with Children 6 to 11 Years Old Who Were in Elementary Grades, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

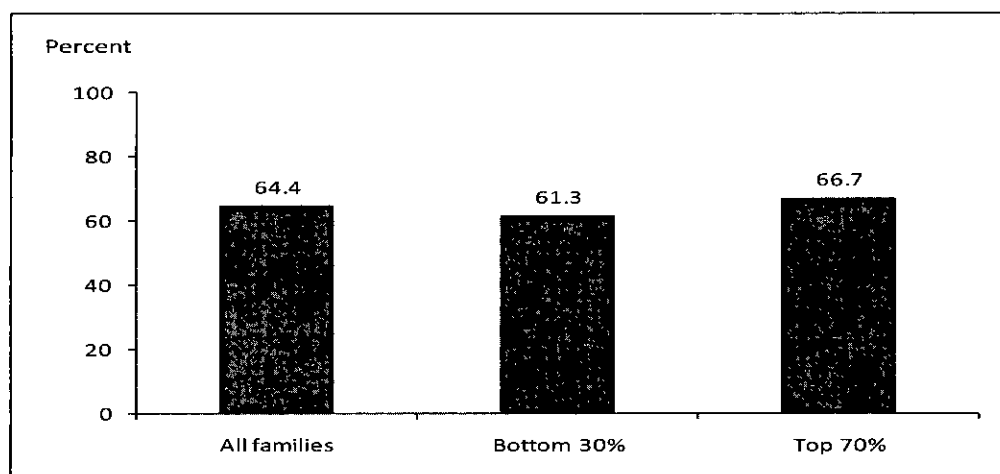


C.5 Children in High School

Of the 6.5 million families with children aged 12 to 15 years, 64 percent or 4.2 million families were reported having children in this age bracket who were in high school (Table 16). Among non-poor families with children aged 12 to 15 years, 67 percent were with children of this age group who were enrolled in high school, while it was 61 percent among poor families.

Three Luzon regions namely Ilocos, Cagayan Valley, and NCR, registered the highest proportion of families with children 12 to 15 years old attending high school with corresponding percentages of 73 percent, 71 percent, and 68 percent.

FIGURE 18. Percentage of Families with Children 12 to 15 Years Old Who Were in High School by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011



D. ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

D.1 Families with Working Members 18 Years Old and Over

In the 2011 APIS, a family member was considered employed if he or she had worked or had a job or business at anytime during the reference semester, that is, from January 1 to June 30, 2011. A work is defined as any economic activity that a person does for pay, profit or without pay on family farm or enterprise, or an activity done by a farm operator or member of his family on another's farm on "exchange labor" arrangement.

Of the total 19.1 million families with at least one member aged 18 years and over, about 93 percent or 17.8 million were gainfully employed during the reference period. In Eight out of seventeen regions, the proportion of families with aged 18 years and over who were gainfully employed was higher than the national level. These were ARMM (98.7 %), Zamboanga Peninsula (96.5 %), SOCCSKSARGEN (95.6 %), Davao (95.0 %), Northern Mindanao (94.8 %), Caraga and MIMAROPA (94.7 % each), and Cagayan Valley (94.2 %) (Table 17).

In all regions, the proportion of families with members aged 18 years and over and with gainfully employed members of these ages was higher among the poor families than the non-poor families. This is because poor families than non-poor families are more likely to have members 25 years and over who were engaged in any economic activity and members aged 18 to 24 who were employed rather than in schools (Figures 19 and 20).

In regions other than the NCR, 67 percent of the total poor families with members aged 18 to 24 years had members who were in this age group who were gainfully employed, while among the non-poor families, the proportion was lower at 57 percent (Figure 19). Meanwhile, the proportion of families with members aged 18 to 24 years who were attending school at anytime during the school year 2011 to 2012 was similar for both the poor families (18.6 %) and non-poor families (20.4 %).

The survey also revealed that of the poor families with members aged 25 years and above, 96 percent had family members in this age group who were engaged in an economic activity during the semester prior to the survey. The proportion for non-poor families was lower at 90 percent. Figure 20 shows the corresponding percentages for the NCR, suggesting a higher participation in economic activities by members aged 18 to 24 years in non-poor families compared to poor families, and showing similar proportions of poor and non-poor families with members aged 25 years and above who were gainfully employed.

FIGURE 19. Among Families with Members 18 to 24, the Percentage with Members 18 to 24 Who Were Studying and Percentage with Members 18 to 24 Who Were Gainfully Employed, and Among Families with Members 25 years and Over, the Percentage with Members 25 Years and Over Who Were Gainfully Employed, by Income Stratum, Regions Other than NCR 2011

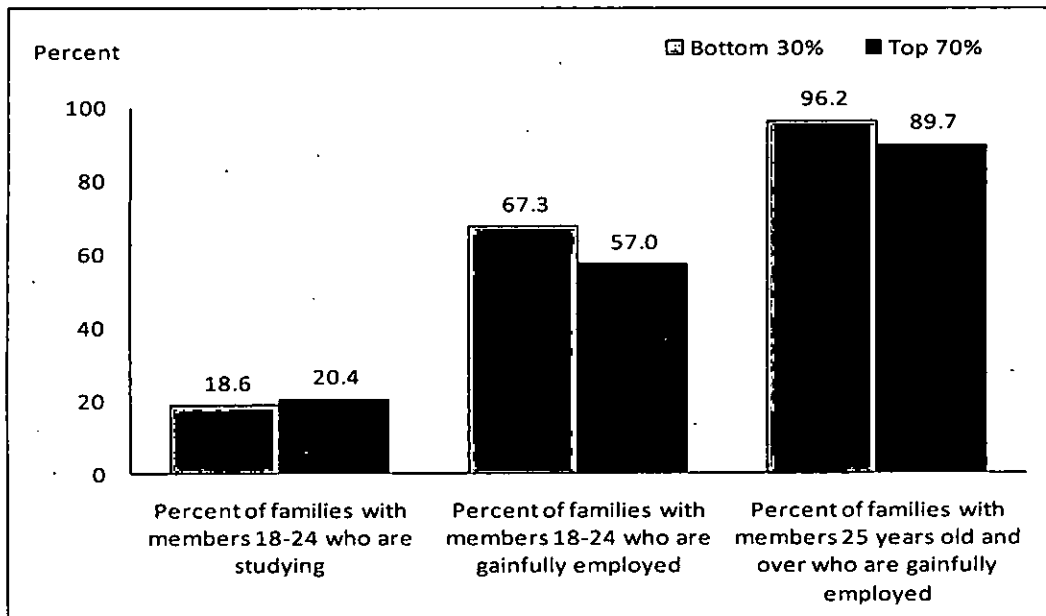
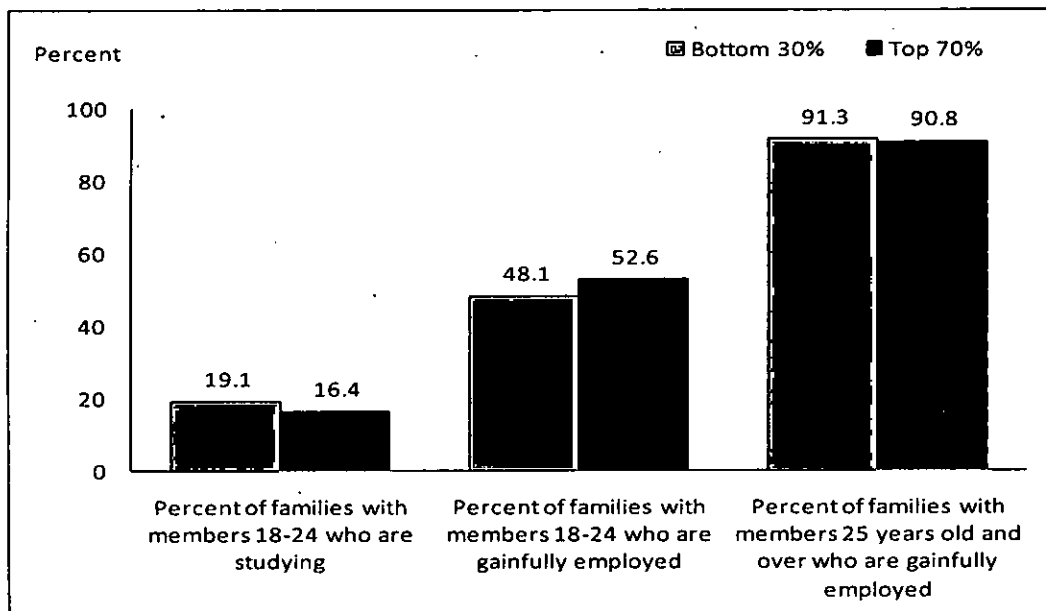


FIGURE 20. Among Families with Members 18 to 24, the Percentage with Members 18 to 24 Who Were Studying and Percentage with Members 18 to 24 Who Were Gainfully Employed, and Among Families with Members 25 years and Over, the Percentage with Member 25 Years and Over Who Were Gainfully Employed, by Income Stratum, NCR 2011



D.2 Families with Working Children 5-17 Years Old

The Labor Code of the Philippines specifies that no child below 18 years old shall be employed except when he/she works directly under the sole responsibility of his parents/guardian and his/her employment does not in any way interfere with his/her schooling. Although the survey results would not show whether the conditions stated above are met, it would show the proportion or number of families with children below 18 years old who are working.

Of the 12.3 million families with members aged 5 to 17 years, 11 percent or 1.4 million families were reported to have working children (Table 18). Among the poor families with members 5 to 17 years old, 19 percent had working children while for the non-poor families, 7 percent had working children.

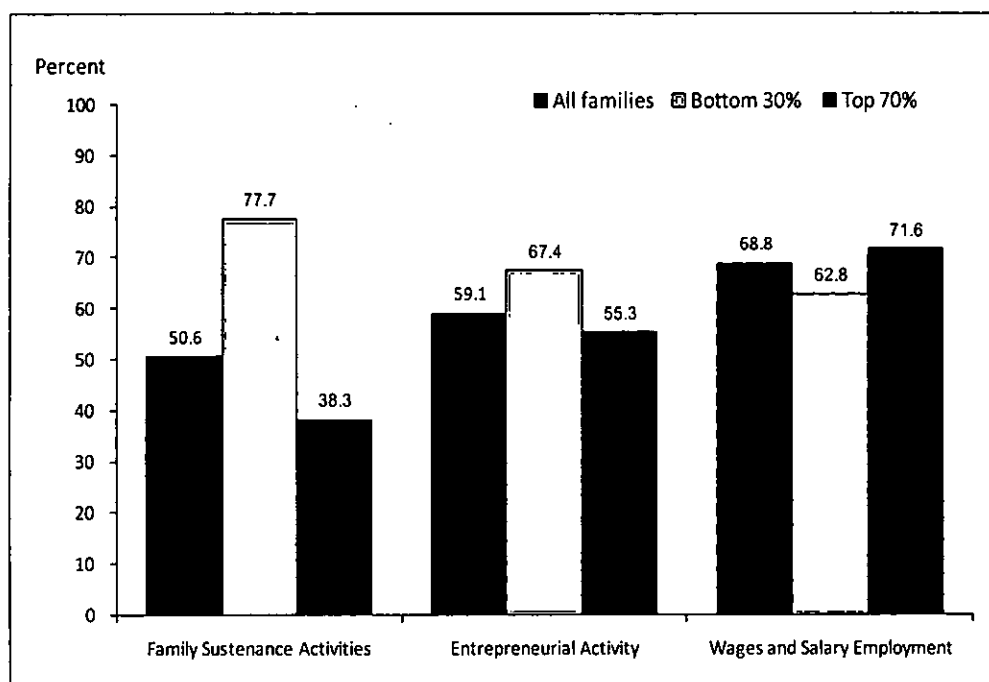
Among the regions, Northern Mindanao had the highest proportion of families with members aged 5 to 17 years old who were working with 22 percent out of the total families with members 5 to 17 years old in the said region, followed closely by Caraga (21.1 %). On the contrary, NCR recorded the lowest proportion of families with working children with 3 percent.

D.3 Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity

There are three major economic activities that contribute to a family's income. These are wages and salary, family sustenance activities and entrepreneurial activities. Other sources of income include net share of crops, cash receipts both from abroad and domestic source, rentals, interest, pension, dividends, etc.

In 2011, the number of families with at least one member reported to have engaged in any type of economic activity in the 6 months preceding the survey was estimated at 18.3 million (Table 19). Wage and salary workers accounted for 69 percent of such families; those engaged in entrepreneurial activity, 59 percent; and those engaged in family sustenance activity, 51 percent. For this report, more than one economic activity can be reported for one family.

FIGURE 21. Percentage of Families Engaged in any Type of Economic Activity, by Income Stratum, Philippines 2011



Among the poor families engaged in an economic activity in the 6 months prior to the survey, 78 percent were involved in family sustenance and 67 percent in entrepreneurial activities. Families with wage and salary earning members comprised 63 percent. While among the non-poor families, the largest proportion of families with members engaged in an economic activity were those with members who were salary and wage earners (71.6 %).

Among the families engaged in an economic activity in Cagayan Valley, 83 percent were involved in family sustenance activities. In ARMM, 90 percent of families engaged in an economic activity had entrepreneurial activities. A large proportion of the families in all regions had members who were salary and wage workers, except for ARMM with only 18 percent.

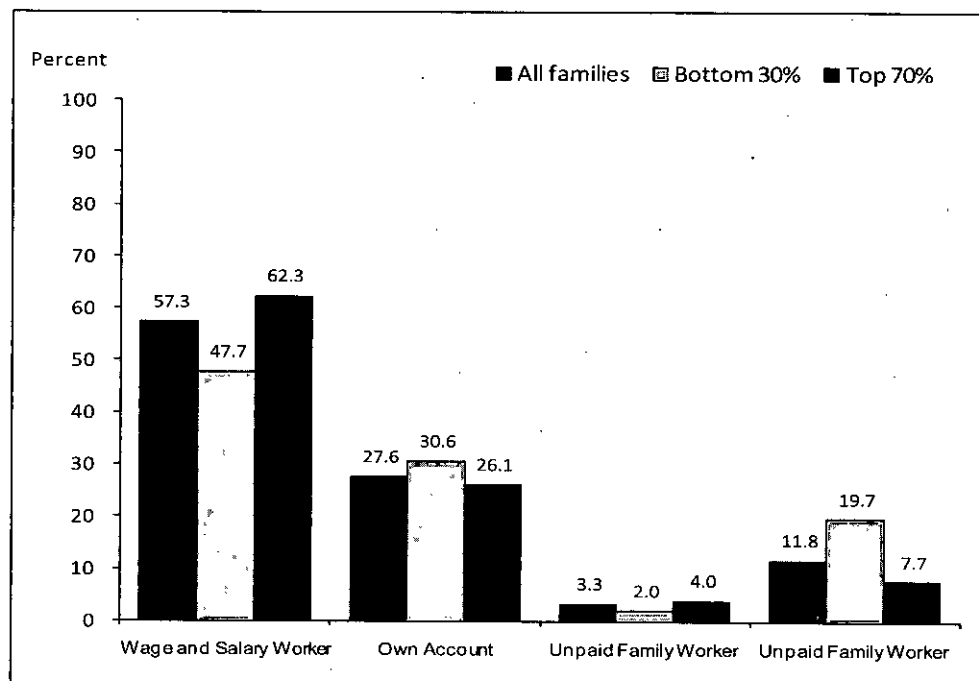
D.4 Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker

Among employed persons in 2011 which numbered around 40.3 million, the largest proportion (57%) were wage and salary workers, followed by self-employed without any employee at 28 percent (Table 20). Wage and salary workers include those who worked for private households, private establishments and government offices and those who worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business. Unpaid family workers comprised of 12 percent. Employer in own family-operated farm or business had the least percentage at 3 percent. Similar pattern was observed in all regions except in NCR, Cagayan Valley and ARMM.

In ARMM, 56 percent of employed persons were self-employed without any employee and 28 percent employed persons were unpaid family workers. Only 15 percent were wage and salary workers.

The largest proportion of poor population and non-poor population were wage and salary workers with corresponding percentages of 48 percent and 62 percent.

FIGURE 22. Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Class of Worker and Income Stratum: Philippines 2011



E. FAMILY'S HEALTH

E.1 Illness/Injury Work-Related

There were approximately 12.7 million persons 5 years old and over or 15 percent of the population 5 years and older who got ill or injured one month prior to the conduct of the survey in 2011 (Table 21). Of this number, 14 percent had work-related illness/injury.

Of the population 5 years and older who got ill or injured one month before the survey, the proportion of those whose ailments or injuries were work-related was higher in eight regions compared to the national average. These regions were Eastern Visayas (21.9 %), SOCCSKSARGEN (21.5 %), Bicol (18.8 %), Caraga (18.9 %), MIMAROPA (18.3 %), Western Visayas (16.2 %), Davao (15.6 %) and ARMM (14.7 %).

F. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION

F.1 Acquisition of House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program

Only 2 percent of total families or 432 thousand families had members who acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program (Table 22). Thirty-one percent of families which acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program had acquired the house or lot in 1991 or earlier, 29 percent within the period 1992-1998, 12 percent in 1999-2000, 22 percent in 2001-2009, and 5 percent in 2010-2011.

Among the regions, CALABARZON and MIMAROPA had the highest percentage of families who acquired a house and/or lot thru the assistance of government housing or financing program at 4 percent.

F.2 Acquisition of Agricultural Land Under the CARP Land-Distribution Program

About 19 percent of total families or 3.6 million families owned a land used for agricultural purposes (Table 24). Of this number, 7 percent had acquired their agricultural lands under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) land-distribution program.

One in four (24.4 %) poor families owned a land used for agricultural purposes compared to one in six (16.2 %) non poor families. Seven percent of the poor families who owned lands used for agricultural purposes had acquired their lands under the CARP. The corresponding percentage among non-poor is 8 percent.

Among the regions, Western Visayas registered the highest percentage of families who acquired their agricultural lands under the land-distribution program at 20 percent. For 10 regions, the proportion of families with lands acquired thru the CARP was lower than the national estimate. These were NCR (5.2 %), Central Visayas (4.9 %), SOCCSKSARGEN (5.0 %), Ilocos (3.9 %), Eastern Visayas (4.2 %), Zamboanga Peninsula (4.4 %), Northern Mindanao (3.5 %), CALABARZON (3.3 %), ARMM (3.2 %) and CAR (1.3 %). The lowest percentage of families with agricultural lands acquired under the CARP land-distribution program was in CAR at one percent.

F.3 Hunger

At the national level, families who experienced hunger in the three months prior to the survey made up 6 percent of all families in the country (Table 25). Of those families who experienced hunger, about 30 percent experienced it at least once in each week during the reference period, 39 percent experienced it at least once in each month, and 31 percent experienced it at least once in three months.

Among the regions, Eastern Visayas registered the highest proportion of families who experienced hunger with 16 percent of the total families in the said region. The survey also revealed that at least one in ten families in SOCCSKSARGEN (13.0%), Caraga (11.7%), and Northern Mindanao (10.1%) experienced hunger during the reference period.

About 15 percent of the poor families in the entire country experienced hunger. Among the non-poor families, 3 percent experienced it.

F.4 Availment of Loan

Of the total families, 26 percent or 4.9 million families had members who availed loans in the six months prior to the survey in any lending institution or private individual whose business is lending money with interest (Table 26).

Among the regions, SOCCSKSARGEN had the highest proportion of families who availed loan during the reference period with 39 percent, followed by Bicol (34.4 %) and MIMAROPA (33.4 %). Meanwhile, NCR had the lowest proportion of families who availed loan with 19 percent.

For a majority of the regions, the most common source of loan was relative or friend except for Central Visayas (Region VII), Eastern Visayas (Region VIII), and Northern Mindanao (Region X) where the most common source of loan was microfinance institution. For Caraga, it was bank (Table 27).

G. FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

G.1 Total Family Income

In the 2011 APIS, family income includes salaries and wages from jobs or businesses. Incomes derived from entrepreneurial activities and from other sources such as cash receipts, gifts, support, relief, and other forms of assistance.

The total family income for the period January to June 2011 reached almost Php 2.0 trillion (Table 28). Almost 88 percent of this income or Php 1.7 trillion was earned by the non-poor families. The largest percentage (44.3 %) of total family income was from salaries and wages. Income from entrepreneurial activities accounted for 22 percent of the total family income. A considerable percentage (32.2 %) of the total family income was derived from other sources.

Almost two-fifths of the Php 226 billion earned by poor families were contributed by wage and salary workers (38.7 %) and those with entrepreneurial activities (34.7 %). Forty-five

percent of the total income of the non-poor families came from salaries and wages while 21 percent was from entrepreneurial activities and 34 percent from other sources.

In all regions except Ilocos, Cagayan Valley and ARMM, the biggest share of total family income came from salaries and wages. In ARMM, the largest percentage (62.4 %) of total family income came from entrepreneurial activities.

The average family income for the 6 months prior to the survey, computed by dividing the total income for the period by the total number of families, amounted to Php 102,077 (Table 30). The average family income for the poor families was Php 39,414 while Php 128,921 for the non-poor families.

G.2 Family Expenditure and Saving

Family expenditures refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption. It includes expenditures for food, fuel, transportation, household and personal care, clothing, education, medicines, and others.

Total family expenditure from January 1 to June 30, 2011 amounted to Php 1.8 trillion (Table 29). The total family savings or the total income minus the expenditure, for the same period was estimated at Php 197.6 billion. Non-poor families had a saving of Php 209.4 billion. Meanwhile, poor families disbursed Php 11.8 billion. This income group spent more than what they have earned. This is true for poor families in all regions except ARMM with 59.5 million saving.

Among the regions, NCR and CALABARZON, had the biggest income, while Central Luzon and CALABARZON recorded the largest savings.

The average family expenditure at the national level was Php 91,747, Php 41,470 for the poor families and Php 113,285 for the non-poor families (Table 31).

G.3 Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure

Average per capita income is computed by dividing the total income for the reference period by the total population. Likewise, average per capita expenditure is the total expenditure divided by total population.

The average per capita income nationally for the period January 1 to June 30, 2011 was about Php 20,400 (Table 31). The average per capita income for the poor families was Php 6,300 while Php 28,800 for the non-poor families. On the other hand, the average per capita expenditure at the national level was Php 18,300 while Php 6,700 for poor families and Php 25,300 for non-poor families.

Among the regions, NCR reported the highest per capita income (Php 36,300) and per capita expenditure (Php 34,700). ARMM had a per capita income of Php 9,500; it is the only region with a value of less than Php 10,000. ARMM also recorded the lowest average per capita expenditure at Php 8,600.

Statistical Tables

Table 1. Number of Families and Average Family Size, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region	Income Stratum					
	Both Income Strata		Bottom 30%		Top 70%	
	Number ('000)	Average Family Size	Number ('000)	Average Family Size	Number ('000)	Average Family Size
Philippines	19,128	5.0	5,737	6.2	13,391	4.5
National Capital Region	2,524	4.6	142	6.8	2,381	4.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	5.2	101	6.5	234	4.6
I - Ilocos	1,044	5.1	262	6.6	782	4.5
II - Cagayan Valley	675	5.1	178	6.7	497	4.5
III - Central Luzon	2,108	4.9	348	6.4	1,760	4.6
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	4.9	387	6.5	2,118	4.5
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	5.0	283	6.1	338	4.0
V - Bicol	1,112	5.2	512	6.3	599	4.4
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	5.1	552	6.5	957	4.3
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	5.0	560	5.7	869	4.6
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	5.0	427	6.0	474	4.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	5.2	363	5.8	324	4.4
X - Northern Mindanao	877	5.1	367	6.0	511	4.4
XI - Davao	912	4.9	300	5.9	612	4.4
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	5.2	376	6.1	432	4.4
XIII - Caraga	489	5.3	213	6.5	275	4.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	6.1	363	6.6	229	5.4

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 2. Families by Selected Background Characteristics of the Family Head, by Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2011

Selected Background Characteristics	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Bottom 30%	Top 70%
Both Sexes ('000)	19,128	5,737	13,391
Age Group			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	1.9	1.4	2.2
25 - 34	12.3	14.6	11.3
35 - 44	23.8	29.6	21.2
45 - 54	25.8	25.3	26.0
55 - 64	19.3	15.5	21.0
65 and over	16.9	13.6	18.3
Highest Grade Completed			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.6	5.5	1.3
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	0.1	0.2	0.1
Elementary Undergraduate	19.8	34.1	13.7
Elementary Graduate	18.8	24.6	16.3
High School Undergraduate	11.4	13.7	10.4
High School Graduate	23.1	16.0	26.2
Post Secondary	2.3	0.8	3.0
College Undergraduate	10.3	4.1	12.9
College Graduate or Higher	11.6	1.1	16.1
Employment Status			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	80.9	89.2	77.3
Unemployed	19.1	10.8	22.7
Male ('000)	14,917	4,928	9,989
Age Group			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	1.9	1.5	2.2
25 - 34	13.8	16.1	12.6
35 - 44	26.1	31.9	23.3
45 - 54	27.2	26.2	27.7
55 - 64	18.6	14.5	20.6
65 and over	12.4	9.9	13.7
Highest Grade Completed			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.4	5.0	1.1
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Elementary Undergraduate	19.9	33.6	13.1
Elementary Graduate	18.5	24.6	15.5
High School Undergraduate	11.9	14.0	10.9
High School Graduate	24.2	16.5	28.0
Post Secondary	2.3	0.9	3.0
College Undergraduate	10.4	4.3	13.4
College Graduate or Higher	10.4	1.0	15.0
Employment Status			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	87.7	93.1	85.0
Unemployed	12.3	6.9	15.0
Female ('000)	4,211	809	3,402
Age Group			
Total	100	100	100
15 - 24	2.0	1.1	2.2
25 - 34	7.1	5.6	7.5
35 - 44	15.4	15.7	15.3
45 - 54	20.8	20.0	21.0
55 - 64	22.0	21.7	22.1
65 and over	32.6	36.0	31.8
Highest Grade Completed			
Total	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.1	8.5	1.8
Pre-school (Nursery/Kinder/Prep)	0.2	0.3	0.2
Elementary Undergraduate	19.6	36.7	15.5
Elementary Graduate	19.8	24.4	18.8
High School Undergraduate	9.3	12.0	8.7
High School Graduate	19.5	12.9	21.0
Post Secondary	2.4	0.6	2.9
College Undergraduate	10.0	3.2	11.6
College Graduate or Higher	16.1	1.4	19.6
Employment Status			
Total	100	100	100
Employed	56.7	65.1	54.7
Unemployed	43.3	34.9	45.3

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 3. Families by Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Tenure Status of the Housing Unit and Lot (Percent Distribution)							
		Total	Own house and lot or owner-like possession of house and lot	Rent house/ room including lot	Own house, rent lot	Own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner	Own house, rent-free lot without consent of owner	Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner	Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner
Philippines	19,128	100	65.6	7.5	2.3	13.6	3.9	6.7	0.3
Bottom 30%	5,737	100	58.3	2.2	2.8	24.2	4.8	7.3	0.3
Top 70%	13,391	100	68.8	9.8	2.1	9.1	3.5	6.5	0.3
National Capital Region	2,524	100	49.6	24.6	1.3	3.0	11.3	9.4	0.7
Bottom 30%	142	100	31.3	18.5	1.1	6.2	25.2	15.6	2.2
Top 70%	2,381	100	50.7	25.0	1.3	2.8	10.5	9.0	0.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	100	81.7	6.9	0.3	2.0	0.6	8.2	0.3
Bottom 30%	101	100	82.6	3.8	0.4	4.1	0.6	8.4	0.2
Top 70%	234	100	81.3	8.2	0.3	1.2	0.6	8.1	0.3
I - Ilocos	1,044	100	87.3	1.5	0.7	5.5	0.8	4.1	0.2
Bottom 30%	262	100	85.9	1.0	0.5	6.9	1.2	4.5	-
Top 70%	782	100	87.8	1.6	0.8	5.0	0.6	4.0	0.2
II - Cagayan Valley	675	100	85.8	0.9	0.9	6.5	3.1	2.8	0.1
Bottom 30%	178	100	76.3	0.4	1.5	12.9	6.0	3.0	-
Top 70%	497	100	89.1	1.1	0.7	4.3	2.0	2.7	0.2
III - Central Luzon	2,108	100	81.0	6.1	0.9	5.6	1.3	5.0	0.1
Bottom 30%	348	100	73.6	2.9	1.2	12.2	4.5	5.6	-
Top 70%	1,760	100	82.4	6.7	0.9	4.3	0.7	4.8	0.1
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	100	67.0	12.4	1.2	9.8	2.2	7.2	0.2
Bottom 30%	387	100	51.9	5.0	2.3	25.5	5.5	9.4	0.4
Top 70%	2,118	100	69.8	13.8	1.0	6.9	1.6	6.7	0.1
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	100	71.5	2.8	1.0	14.0	3.5	7.1	0.1
Bottom 30%	283	100	65.5	1.4	0.9	19.9	4.4	7.8	0.1
Top 70%	338	100	76.5	3.9	1.2	9.0	2.8	6.5	0.1
V - Bicol	1,112	100	59.9	2.4	3.2	25.1	2.9	6.5	-
Bottom 30%	512	100	49.4	1.2	3.5	34.8	3.4	7.7	-
Top 70%	599	100	69.0	3.4	3.0	16.8	2.5	5.4	-
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	100	48.8	1.4	3.5	37.5	3.8	4.8	0.2
Bottom 30%	552	100	37.5	0.3	2.8	49.9	4.4	4.8	0.4
Top 70%	957	100	55.2	2.1	3.8	30.4	3.5	4.9	0.1
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	100	65.2	6.0	5.2	15.2	2.7	5.5	0.2
Bottom 30%	560	100	60.8	2.2	4.8	22.4	3.1	6.5	0.3
Top 70%	869	100	68.1	8.5	5.5	10.5	2.4	4.8	0.2
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	100	58.6	2.2	3.6	24.5	3.9	7.1	0.2
Bottom 30%	427	100	52.0	0.8	4.6	30.8	4.8	6.9	0.2
Top 70%	474	100	64.6	3.4	2.8	18.8	3.0	7.3	0.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	100	58.6	3.3	5.0	20.5	4.9	7.5	0.3
Bottom 30%	363	100	52.3	1.8	4.0	27.4	5.3	8.8	0.3
Top 70%	324	100	65.5	4.9	6.1	12.7	4.5	6.0	0.2
X - Northern Mindanao	877	100	62.7	4.2	2.5	18.3	2.6	9.5	0.2
Bottom 30%	367	100	54.5	2.1	2.8	25.7	3.1	11.9	-
Top 70%	511	100	68.6	5.7	2.4	12.9	2.2	7.7	0.4
XI - Davao	912	100	62.6	7.2	2.8	13.5	2.7	11.0	0.2
Bottom 30%	300	100	56.9	3.6	2.7	24.0	3.5	9.0	0.2
Top 70%	612	100	65.4	9.0	2.8	8.4	2.3	12.0	0.2
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	100	66.1	3.7	2.0	14.3	5.9	7.7	0.5
Bottom 30%	376	100	59.4	2.3	2.1	18.8	8.1	8.6	0.7
Top 70%	432	100	71.9	4.8	1.9	10.3	3.9	6.9	0.3
XIII - Caraga	489	100	62.5	2.5	7.9	16.8	2.7	7.0	0.6
Bottom 30%	213	100	57.5	1.7	7.3	21.4	3.4	8.1	0.8
Top 70%	275	100	66.3	3.2	8.4	13.4	2.2	6.1	0.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim	592	100	81.4	0.2	1.0	11.5	3.4	2.5	-
Bottom 30%	363	100	77.6	0.2	1.7	12.7	5.1	2.7	-
Top 70%	229	100	87.4	0.1	-	9.7	0.7	2.1	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 4. Families by Floor Area of Housing Unit they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Bottom 30%	Top 70%
Philippines ('000)	19,128	5,737	13,391
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.3	2.7	0.7
10 - 29	30.6	47.5	23.4
30 - 49	30.8	31.0	30.7
50 - 79	19.6	12.5	22.7
80 - 119	10.9	4.8	13.5
120 - 149	2.6	0.8	3.4
150 - 199	1.9	0.4	2.6
200 and above	2.2	0.3	3.1
National Capital Region ('000)	2,524	142	2,381
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.1	-	0.1
10 - 29	32.0	62.4	30.2
30 - 49	31.5	28.5	31.6
50 - 79	17.3	6.1	18.0
80 - 119	9.9	2.6	10.3
120 - 149	2.7	0.4	2.9
150 - 199	2.4	-	2.5
200 and above	4.1	-	4.3
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	335	101	234
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	2.0	2.5	1.8
10 - 29	25.6	38.5	20.0
30 - 49	26.4	32.1	23.9
50 - 79	19.1	14.0	21.4
80 - 119	14.1	8.8	16.4
120 - 149	5.2	1.9	6.5
150 - 199	3.8	1.9	4.6
200 and above	3.9	0.3	5.4
I - Ilocos ('000)	1,044	262	782
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	-	-	-
10 - 29	16.6	28.8	12.5
30 - 49	26.2	33.8	23.7
50 - 79	29.1	26.3	30.1
80 - 119	18.6	9.7	21.6
120 - 149	4.3	0.9	5.5
150 - 199	2.5	0.3	3.3
200 and above	2.6	0.2	3.4
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	675	178	497
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.5	1.1	0.3
10 - 29	27.3	48.5	19.8
30 - 49	37.8	39.2	37.3
50 - 79	20.0	8.4	24.1
80 - 119	9.1	2.0	11.6
120 - 149	2.7	0.6	3.4
150 - 199	1.2	0.2	1.5
200 and above	1.4	-	1.9
III - Central Luzon ('000)	2,108	348	1,760
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	-	-	-
10 - 29	15.6	23.9	14.0
30 - 49	30.7	41.6	28.5
50 - 79	28.7	23.6	29.7
80 - 119	16.1	6.4	18.0
120 - 149	3.9	2.8	4.2
150 - 199	2.2	1.1	2.4
200 and above	2.8	0.5	3.2
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	2,506	387	2,118
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.2	0.6	0.1
10 - 29	17.9	34.0	14.9
30 - 49	33.3	38.2	32.4
50 - 79	26.6	19.7	27.8
80 - 119	14.5	5.8	16.1
120 - 149	3.3	0.9	3.7
150 - 199	2.1	-	2.5
200 and above	2.2	0.8	2.4

Table 4 - Continued

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Bottom 30%	Top 70%
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	621	283	338
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	2.5	4.3	1.1
10 - 29	35.8	47.4	26.1
30 - 49	35.5	34.3	36.4
50 - 79	14.6	9.5	18.8
80 - 119	7.4	3.2	11.0
120 - 149	2.1	0.9	3.2
150 - 199	0.9	0.1	1.6
200 and above	1.2	0.4	1.9
V - Bicol ('000)	1,112	512	599
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	3.5	5.4	1.8
10 - 29	35.1	46.7	25.2
30 - 49	33.4	33.5	33.3
50 - 79	14.3	8.7	19.1
80 - 119	8.2	4.6	11.3
120 - 149	2.4	0.9	3.8
150 - 199	2.0	0.2	3.6
200 and above	1.1	0.2	1.9
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	1,509	552	957
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.0	0.8	1.1
10 - 29	37.0	57.1	25.4
30 - 49	27.6	26.2	28.4
50 - 79	17.5	10.9	21.4
80 - 119	10.4	4.2	14.0
120 - 149	2.4	0.4	3.5
150 - 199	2.0	0.3	3.0
200 and above	2.1	0.1	3.3
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	1,429	560	869
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	3.1	5.2	1.8
10 - 29	45.0	60.5	35.0
30 - 49	23.9	21.5	25.4
50 - 79	13.3	9.1	16.0
80 - 119	8.4	3.0	11.8
120 - 149	1.9	0.5	2.8
150 - 199	1.7	0.1	2.7
200 and above	2.8	0.2	4.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	901	427	474
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	1.1	0.9	1.2
10 - 29	30.3	41.2	20.5
30 - 49	31.6	33.9	29.6
50 - 79	17.7	14.5	20.6
80 - 119	11.3	6.6	15.4
120 - 149	3.5	1.5	5.2
150 - 199	2.7	1.1	4.1
200 and above	1.9	0.3	3.3
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	687	363	324
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	11.0	14.6	7.0
10 - 29	50.9	59.2	41.6
30 - 49	21.2	17.8	25.0
50 - 79	9.7	5.9	13.9
80 - 119	4.9	2.3	7.8
120 - 149	0.7	0.2	1.2
150 - 199	0.6	-	1.2
200 and above	1.1	-	2.4
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	877	367	511
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	-	-	-
10 - 29	37.4	55.0	24.8
30 - 49	33.7	31.2	35.5
50 - 79	17.9	9.5	24.0
80 - 119	7.7	3.0	11.0
120 - 149	1.2	0.6	1.5
150 - 199	0.9	0.4	1.3
200 and above	1.2	0.3	1.8

Table 4 - Concluded

Region and Floor Area (in sq. m.)	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)		
	Both Income Strata	Bottom 30%	Top 70%
XI - Davao ('000)	912	300	612
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.1	-	0.1
10 - 29	50.1	72.0	39.3
30 - 49	30.6	22.2	34.7
50 - 79	11.8	4.1	15.5
80 - 119	5.1	1.4	6.9
120 - 149	1.1	0.3	1.5
150 - 199	0.5	0.1	0.8
200 and above	0.8	-	1.1
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	808	376	432
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	4.1	4.7	3.5
10 - 29	45.2	59.1	33.1
30 - 49	29.6	26.6	32.2
50 - 79	14.1	6.8	20.5
80 - 119	5.9	2.7	8.8
120 - 149	0.4	0.1	0.8
150 - 199	0.3	0.1	0.5
200 and above	0.4	-	0.7
XIII - Caraga ('000)	489	213	275
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	-	-	-
10 - 29	23.3	29.9	18.1
30 - 49	36.0	41.7	31.6
50 - 79	22.4	19.0	25.1
80 - 119	11.6	7.6	14.6
120 - 149	2.1	0.5	3.4
150 - 199	2.1	0.5	3.3
200 and above	2.6	0.8	3.9
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	592	363	229
Total	100	100	100
Less than 10	0.9	0.9	0.9
10 - 29	22.5	27.1	15.1
30 - 49	37.6	38.6	36.1
50 - 79	20.9	20.4	21.7
80 - 119	11.0	10.5	11.7
120 - 149	1.8	1.2	2.9
150 - 199	3.9	0.8	8.7
200 and above	1.4	0.5	2.8

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 5. Families by Type of Building/House they Reside in, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Building (Percent Distribution)				
		Total	Single house	Duplex	Apartment/ accessoria/ condominium/ townhouse	Commercial/ industrial/ agricultural building/house
Philippines	19,128	100	94.4	1.9	3.5	0.2
Bottom 30%	5,737	100	98.4	0.9	0.7	0.1
Top 70%	13,391	100	92.7	2.3	4.8	0.2
National Capital Region	2,524	100	83.4	2.8	13.4	0.3
Bottom 30%	142	100	89.4	3.0	7.7	-
Top 70%	2,381	100	83.1	2.8	13.7	0.4
Cordillera Administrative	335	100	94.4	0.7	4.6	0.2
Bottom 30%	101	100	98.6	0.4	1.1	-
Top 70%	234	100	92.7	0.8	6.2	0.4
I - Ilocos	1,044	100	98.8	0.8	0.3	-
Bottom 30%	262	100	99.5	0.5	-	-
Top 70%	782	100	98.6	0.9	0.4	0.1
II - Cagayan Valley	675	100	98.6	0.8	0.3	0.2
Bottom 30%	178	100	99.6	0.4	-	-
Top 70%	497	100	98.3	1.0	0.4	0.3
III - Central Luzon	2,108	100	92.9	3.0	3.9	0.1
Bottom 30%	348	100	93.5	3.4	2.9	0.2
Top 70%	1,760	100	92.8	3.0	4.1	0.1
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	100	89.3	4.1	6.5	0.1
Bottom 30%	387	100	95.0	3.1	1.9	-
Top 70%	2,118	100	88.2	4.3	7.4	0.2
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	100	98.6	0.6	0.7	0.1
Bottom 30%	283	100	99.6	0.2	0.1	-
Top 70%	338	100	97.7	0.8	1.2	0.2
V - Bicol	1,112	100	98.4	0.8	0.8	-
Bottom 30%	512	100	99.2	0.7	0.1	-
Top 70%	599	100	97.6	0.9	1.5	-
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	100	99.1	0.6	0.2	0.1
Bottom 30%	552	100	99.6	0.3	-	0.1
Top 70%	957	100	98.9	0.8	0.3	0.1
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	100	96.7	1.7	1.5	0.1
Bottom 30%	560	100	98.7	0.7	0.5	-
Top 70%	869	100	95.4	2.3	2.2	0.1
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	100	98.1	1.1	0.3	0.5
Bottom 30%	427	100	99.2	0.8	-	-
Top 70%	474	100	97.1	1.4	0.6	0.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	100	98.3	1.1	0.2	0.3
Bottom 30%	363	100	99.4	0.5	-	0.1
Top 70%	324	100	97.2	1.8	0.5	0.6
X - Northern Mindanao	877	100	97.6	1.1	1.2	0.2
Bottom 30%	367	100	98.4	0.8	0.6	0.2
Top 70%	511	100	97.0	1.3	1.6	0.1
XI - Davao	912	100	96.5	2.1	1.3	0.1
Bottom 30%	300	100	98.7	0.9	0.4	-
Top 70%	612	100	95.5	2.7	1.7	0.1
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	100	98.3	0.9	0.7	0.1
Bottom 30%	376	100	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Top 70%	432	100	97.3	1.5	1.2	0.1
XIII - Caraga	489	100	99.1	0.6	0.3	0.1
Bottom 30%	213	100	99.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Top 70%	275	100	98.6	1.0	0.4	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	100	99.8	-	-	0.1
Bottom 30%	363	100	100.0	-	-	-
Top 70%	229	100	99.5	0.1	0.1	0.2

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 6. Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Roof of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Construction Materials of the Roof (Percent Distribution)						
		Total	Strong materials	Light materials	Salvaged/makeshift materials	Mixed but predominantly strong materials	Mixed but predominantly light materials	Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials
Philippines	19,128	100	80.0	12.6	0.5	4.8	2.0	0.1
Bottom 30%	5,737	100	62.8	27.3	0.7	5.8	3.1	0.2
Top 70%	13,391	100	87.4	6.3	0.4	4.4	1.5	0.1
National Capital Region	2,524	100	86.2	0.5	1.3	9.4	2.4	0.1
Bottom 30%	142	100	70.1	1.4	5.8	16.0	6.4	0.4
Top 70%	2,381	100	87.2	0.4	1.0	9.0	2.2	0.1
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	100	95.0	3.9	0.1	1.0	0.1	-
Bottom 30%	101	100	90.0	9.8	-	0.2	-	-
Top 70%	234	100	97.2	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	-
I - Ilocos	1,044	100	90.1	5.7	0.3	3.1	0.6	0.2
Bottom 30%	262	100	80.1	11.4	0.3	6.7	1.2	0.3
Top 70%	782	100	93.5	3.8	0.3	1.9	0.4	0.1
II - Cagayan Valley	675	100	88.4	5.7	0.4	4.6	0.8	-
Bottom 30%	178	100	77.5	12.7	0.6	7.8	1.7	-
Top 70%	497	100	92.3	3.2	0.3	3.5	0.5	0.1
III - Central Luzon	2,108	100	89.9	4.1	0.7	3.7	1.3	0.3
Bottom 30%	348	100	75.1	11.0	2.0	7.1	4.3	0.5
Top 70%	1,760	100	92.9	2.7	0.5	3.0	0.7	0.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	100	92.2	4.7	0.5	2.0	0.5	-
Bottom 30%	387	100	76.0	15.1	2.2	5.1	1.5	0.1
Top 70%	2,118	100	95.2	2.9	0.2	1.4	0.3	-
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	100	65.3	26.9	0.2	4.9	2.6	0.1
Bottom 30%	283	100	49.3	40.4	0.4	6.1	3.7	0.1
Top 70%	338	100	78.6	15.6	0.1	3.9	1.6	0.1
V - Bicol	1,112	100	62.1	29.6	0.1	5.9	2.0	0.3
Bottom 30%	512	100	46.7	42.6	0.3	7.9	2.0	0.6
Top 70%	599	100	75.3	18.5	-	4.3	1.9	-
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	100	67.9	17.5	0.4	9.8	4.1	0.4
Bottom 30%	552	100	52.5	29.0	0.7	11.3	6.2	0.4
Top 70%	957	100	76.8	10.9	0.2	8.9	2.8	0.4
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	100	81.8	12.9	0.2	3.1	1.9	0.1
Bottom 30%	560	100	71.7	20.6	0.4	4.1	3.0	0.2
Top 70%	869	100	88.3	8.0	0.1	2.4	1.2	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	100	66.6	26.5	0.2	4.7	1.9	0.1
Bottom 30%	427	100	52.7	38.2	0.3	5.9	2.7	0.2
Top 70%	474	100	79.1	15.9	0.2	3.7	1.1	-
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	100	64.2	27.5	0.5	3.6	4.1	0.1
Bottom 30%	363	100	52.8	39.3	0.4	2.9	4.6	-
Top 70%	324	100	76.9	14.3	0.6	4.4	3.5	0.2
X - Northern Mindanao	877	100	83.3	9.2	0.3	5.2	1.8	0.1
Bottom 30%	367	100	77.9	15.5	0.5	4.8	1.2	0.1
Top 70%	511	100	87.2	4.7	0.1	5.6	2.3	0.1
XI - Davao	912	100	80.2	13.5	0.5	3.7	2.1	-
Bottom 30%	300	100	63.8	29.9	0.6	3.6	2.0	0.1
Top 70%	612	100	88.2	5.6	0.4	3.7	2.1	-
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	100	76.2	18.2	0.1	2.8	2.6	-
Bottom 30%	376	100	63.8	30.5	0.1	3.1	2.4	0.1
Top 70%	432	100	87.0	7.5	0.1	2.6	2.7	0.0
XIII - Caraga	489	100	63.0	31.2	0.3	3.0	2.4	0.1
Bottom 30%	213	100	48.6	43.5	0.4	3.8	3.6	0.1
Top 70%	275	100	74.2	21.7	0.2	2.5	1.4	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	100	59.5	34.2	0.1	2.3	3.9	-
Bottom 30%	363	100	55.7	37.4	0.1	2.4	4.5	-
Top 70%	229	100	65.7	29.0	0.1	2.2	3.0	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 7. Families by Type of Construction Materials of the Outer Walls of Building they Occupy, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Construction Materials of the Outer Walls (Percent Distribution)						
		Total	Strong materials	Light materials	Salvaged/ makeshift materials	Mixed but predominantly strong materials	Mixed but predominantly light materials	Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials
Philippines	19,128	100	68.7	15.8	1.2	9.4	4.6	0.3
Bottom 30%	5,737	100	46.4	32.4	2.2	10.7	7.8	0.5
Top 70%	13,391	100	78.3	8.7	0.8	8.8	3.2	0.2
National Capital Region	2,524	100	81.5	0.5	1.8	12.9	3.1	0.1
Bottom 30%	142	100	58.0	1.7	9.2	23.3	7.8	-
Top 70%	2,381	100	82.9	0.5	1.4	12.2	2.8	0.1
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	100	89.1	6.7	0.2	3.4	0.6	-
Bottom 30%	101	100	79.8	16.3	-	3.2	0.8	-
Top 70%	234	100	93.1	2.5	0.3	3.6	0.5	-
I - Ilocos	1,044	100	77.9	10.6	0.7	8.1	2.2	0.4
Bottom 30%	262	100	58.4	21.2	1.8	13.5	4.2	0.8
Top 70%	782	100	84.5	7.1	0.3	6.4	1.6	0.2
II - Cagayan Valley	675	100	76.1	9.0	0.6	11.4	2.7	0.2
Bottom 30%	178	100	58.2	19.3	1.3	14.9	6.2	0.2
Top 70%	497	100	82.5	5.3	0.4	10.2	1.5	0.2
III - Central Luzon	2,108	100	83.4	6.2	1.1	6.6	2.5	0.3
Bottom 30%	348	100	61.4	16.4	2.2	12.3	7.1	0.7
Top 70%	1,760	100	87.8	4.2	0.8	5.4	1.6	0.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	100	82.2	7.5	0.8	6.6	2.6	0.3
Bottom 30%	387	100	52.5	23.0	3.0	15.2	5.9	0.3
Top 70%	2,118	100	87.6	4.7	0.4	5.1	2.0	0.3
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	100	49.5	32.5	0.4	9.7	7.6	0.3
Bottom 30%	283	100	33.8	47.2	0.6	8.7	9.4	0.2
Top 70%	338	100	62.6	20.2	0.2	10.5	6.2	0.3
V - Bicol	1,112	100	60.7	20.0	1.1	11.3	6.4	0.6
Bottom 30%	512	100	45.6	29.5	2.2	12.9	8.8	1.0
Top 70%	599	100	73.7	11.9	0.2	9.9	4.2	0.2
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	100	43.9	31.7	0.8	14.9	8.2	0.6
Bottom 30%	552	100	24.9	48.1	1.0	13.5	11.6	1.0
Top 70%	957	100	54.9	22.2	0.7	15.7	6.2	0.3
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	100	60.2	20.0	1.7	10.5	7.2	0.4
Bottom 30%	560	100	42.9	31.5	3.0	10.8	10.9	0.8
Top 70%	869	100	71.4	12.6	0.9	10.3	4.8	0.1
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	100	57.9	27.0	1.0	8.8	5.3	0.1
Bottom 30%	427	100	42.2	40.3	1.3	9.4	6.7	0.2
Top 70%	474	100	72.0	15.0	0.7	8.2	4.1	-
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	100	57.3	24.9	3.3	6.6	7.5	0.3
Bottom 30%	363	100	44.5	34.1	5.1	6.6	9.3	0.3
Top 70%	324	100	71.7	14.7	1.2	6.6	5.5	0.2
X - Northern Mindanao	877	100	72.7	11.8	0.7	9.5	5.0	0.2
Bottom 30%	367	100	64.3	20.1	1.3	7.5	6.4	0.4
Top 70%	511	100	78.8	5.9	0.3	10.9	4.0	0.1
XI - Davao	912	100	60.0	24.2	2.0	8.3	5.2	0.4
Bottom 30%	300	100	40.1	42.8	2.3	7.9	6.4	0.6
Top 70%	612	100	69.7	15.0	1.9	8.5	4.6	0.3
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	100	48.4	36.1	1.5	8.8	5.0	0.2
Bottom 30%	376	100	30.9	53.8	1.7	7.1	6.3	0.3
Top 70%	432	100	63.8	20.6	1.4	10.3	3.8	0.1
XIII - Caraga	489	100	73.9	10.2	1.8	6.6	7.1	0.4
Bottom 30%	213	100	64.8	12.9	1.9	8.3	11.4	0.7
Top 70%	275	100	81.0	8.2	1.7	5.3	3.7	0.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	100	48.6	38.8	0.6	7.4	4.7	-
Bottom 30%	363	100	45.3	40.3	0.8	8.7	4.9	-
Top 70%	229	100	53.7	36.3	0.3	5.4	4.3	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 8. Families with Electricity in House/Building they Reside in, and Families by Main Source of Water Supply, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	With Electricity (Percent)	Main Source of Water Supply (Percent Distribution)										
			Total	Community Water System			Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Developed Spring	Undeveloped Spring	Rivers/Stream/ Pond/Lake/ Dam	Rain Water	Tanker Truck /Peddler
				Dwelling	Yard/Plot	Public Tap							
Philippines	19,128	87.2	100	44.4	5.5	7.0	27.5	4.6	4.3	2.1	0.7	0.5	3.4
Bottom 30%	5,737	70.2	100	16.5	7.3	12.6	34.6	9.2	8.0	5.4	1.4	0.7	4.2
Top 70%	13,391	94.5	100	56.3	4.7	4.7	24.5	2.6	2.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	3.0
National Capital Region	2,524	98.7	100	84.2	5.8	2.7	1.7	0.2	-	-	-	-	5.4
Bottom 30%	142	93.9	100	50.0	16.0	11.1	2.6	1.1	-	-	-	-	17.2
Top 70%	2,381	99.0	100	86.2	5.1	2.2	1.6	0.1	-	-	-	-	4.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	87.2	100	41.9	14.6	6.8	12.2	1.3	11.6	5.2	0.5	0.2	5.7
Bottom 30%	101	74.8	100	19.4	25.3	13.2	15.3	3.0	11.5	8.5	1.5	-	2.4
Top 70%	234	92.5	100	51.7	9.9	4.1	10.9	0.5	11.6	3.7	0.1	0.3	7.2
I - Ilocos	1,044	94.3	100	26.2	7.2	2.0	58.5	1.8	2.1	0.2	-	-	2.1
Bottom 30%	262	86.9	100	11.2	8.5	3.3	63.6	3.7	5.5	0.5	-	-	3.8
Top 70%	782	96.8	100	31.2	6.7	1.5	56.8	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	-	1.5
II - Cagayan Valley	675	89.3	100	20.2	2.3	1.9	67.2	3.6	3.3	1.0	-	-	0.5
Bottom 30%	178	79.2	100	10.5	2.2	2.9	75.0	5.3	3.4	0.2	-	0.2	0.4
Top 70%	497	92.9	100	23.7	2.3	1.5	64.4	3.0	3.3	1.4	-	-	0.5
III - Central Luzon	2,108	95.9	100	49.4	1.7	2.7	40.7	1.4	1.5	0.2	-	0.3	2.2
Bottom 30%	348	88.3	100	17.9	2.3	5.6	64.9	2.7	3.4	0.4	-	0.6	2.2
Top 70%	1,760	97.4	100	55.7	1.5	2.1	35.8	1.1	1.1	0.2	-	0.3	2.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	95.0	100	64.0	4.2	3.4	21.1	1.7	2.1	0.6	0.3	0.1	2.6
Bottom 30%	387	82.2	100	31.9	8.5	6.4	33.8	5.3	5.9	3.0	0.9	-	4.2
Top 70%	2,118	97.3	100	69.8	3.4	2.8	18.8	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.3
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	74.6	100	27.0	7.5	6.1	40.3	6.3	6.5	1.8	2.7	0.2	1.7
Bottom 30%	283	56.6	100	14.8	6.7	8.6	43.7	7.5	8.6	2.8	4.8	0.2	2.4
Top 70%	338	89.6	100	37.3	8.1	3.9	37.4	5.2	4.8	0.9	0.9	0.2	1.1
V - Bicol	1,112	80.6	100	31.2	5.7	12.9	29.0	12.8	2.8	1.3	0.9	0.1	3.5
Bottom 30%	512	69.6	100	15.3	6.0	17.7	32.0	17.2	4.0	1.7	1.3	0.1	4.7
Top 70%	599	90.0	100	44.7	5.4	8.7	26.5	9.0	1.8	1.0	0.5	0.1	2.4
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	84.3	100	24.4	2.8	4.3	46.7	8.8	4.4	3.7	0.7	0.3	3.8
Bottom 30%	552	70.9	100	8.6	2.9	6.7	45.7	14.4	7.4	8.0	0.8	0.1	5.4
Top 70%	957	92.0	100	33.5	2.8	2.9	47.3	5.6	2.6	1.3	0.7	0.4	3.0
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	81.7	100	41.5	7.6	6.8	20.5	7.1	4.9	4.4	0.2	1.3	5.6
Bottom 30%	560	62.9	100	18.6	9.5	8.5	27.7	10.2	7.8	9.0	0.3	2.0	6.5
Top 70%	869	93.7	100	56.3	6.4	5.7	15.9	5.1	3.0	1.5	0.1	0.9	5.0
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	83.3	100	32.4	5.5	22.9	21.7	5.2	5.7	2.8	0.5	0.1	3.3
Bottom 30%	427	74.6	100	16.0	5.8	30.6	24.4	7.4	7.4	4.4	0.5	0.1	3.5
Top 70%	474	91.1	100	47.2	5.2	15.9	19.3	3.1	4.2	1.4	0.4	0.2	3.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	71.8	100	27.4	5.8	15.8	18.5	7.4	9.0	6.3	1.2	0.2	8.5
Bottom 30%	363	57.1	100	11.2	6.1	20.4	20.1	9.8	12.7	9.7	1.5	0.1	8.4
Top 70%	324	88.3	100	45.4	5.5	10.6	16.8	4.6	4.8	2.6	0.8	0.2	8.6
X - Northern Mindanao	877	82.3	100	44.4	7.8	14.2	13.6	4.2	6.6	4.9	0.7	0.1	3.4
Bottom 30%	367	69.0	100	22.1	11.6	19.4	15.2	6.9	11.0	8.9	1.5	-	3.5
Top 70%	511	91.9	100	60.4	5.1	10.5	12.5	2.2	3.5	2.1	0.2	0.1	3.3
XI - Davao	912	82.4	100	41.6	7.2	11.0	16.6	4.3	12.5	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.8
Bottom 30%	300	61.5	100	15.5	7.0	16.8	25.7	7.3	16.9	4.6	3.3	1.4	1.6
Top 70%	612	92.6	100	54.4	7.3	8.2	12.1	2.9	10.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	75.8	100	26.3	7.5	7.4	40.1	6.4	7.1	2.5	0.5	0.1	2.1
Bottom 30%	376	59.4	100	11.4	8.5	10.7	40.5	10.4	10.3	4.6	1.0	0.1	2.6
Top 70%	432	90.0	100	39.2	6.7	4.5	39.8	3.0	4.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	1.8
XIII - Caraga	489	83.8	100	32.9	5.1	17.8	22.3	8.3	7.6	2.5	1.2	0.9	1.4
Bottom 30%	213	71.7	100	16.0	5.4	22.6	27.3	11.3	8.9	4.3	1.8	0.7	1.7
Top 70%	275	93.1	100	46.0	4.9	14.1	18.4	6.0	6.6	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	62.3	100	11.7	9.1	8.7	22.9	13.1	10.6	9.7	6.4	6.0	1.8
Bottom 30%	363	61.5	100	10.2	7.4	5.1	26.3	13.7	10.4	13.2	5.8	5.7	2.3
Top 70%	229	63.6	100	14.0	11.8	14.4	17.7	12.2	10.8	4.3	7.3	6.6	1.1

Note: Considered as safe sources of water supply are community water system and protected well.

* denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 9. Families by Type of Toilet Facility they Use, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Toilet Facility (Percent Distribution)							
		Total	Flush Toilet (Owned)	Flush Toilet (Shared)	Closed Pit	Open Pit	Drop/Overhang	Pail System	No Toilet/Field/Bush
Philippines	19,128	100	76.5	11.7	3.7	1.9	0.5	0.3	5.4
Bottom 30%	5,737	100	56.9	15.8	8.3	4.8	0.7	0.6	12.9
Top 70%	13,391	100	84.9	10.0	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.2	2.1
National Capital Region	2,524	100	85.2	13.6	-	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2
Bottom 30%	142	100	64.2	32.0	-	-	1.1	1.5	1.2
Top 70%	2,381	100	86.4	12.5	-	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	100	68.8	10.6	10.9	7.0	0.2	-	2.6
Bottom 30%	101	100	45.1	12.4	20.8	14.4	0.4	-	6.9
Top 70%	234	100	79.0	9.8	6.6	3.7	0.1	-	0.7
I - Ilocos	1,044	100	85.0	13.5	1.0	0.3	-	-	0.2
Bottom 30%	262	100	74.2	21.8	2.5	0.8	-	-	0.5
Top 70%	782	100	88.6	10.7	0.5	0.2	-	0.1	0.1
II - Cagayan Valley	675	100	85.3	11.4	2.3	0.6	-	-	0.4
Bottom 30%	178	100	74.6	20.3	2.7	1.3	-	-	1.1
Top 70%	497	100	89.1	8.2	2.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.1
III - Central Luzon	2,108	100	86.6	11.7	0.7	0.4	-	0.1	0.6
Bottom 30%	348	100	70.3	23.8	2.0	1.6	-	0.2	2.1
Top 70%	1,760	100	89.9	9.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.3
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	100	88.6	8.1	1.0	0.5	0.1	-	1.8
Bottom 30%	387	100	69.6	17.8	4.0	1.3	0.1	-	7.3
Top 70%	2,118	100	92.1	6.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	0.8
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	100	67.7	9.5	8.6	2.2	1.1	0.1	11.0
Bottom 30%	283	100	50.0	12.5	12.6	3.8	1.2	0.1	19.7
Top 70%	338	100	82.4	6.9	5.2	0.7	0.9	-	3.7
V - Bicol	1,112	100	68.3	11.1	5.4	1.9	1.0	0.7	11.7
Bottom 30%	512	100	54.8	14.5	7.1	3.3	1.2	0.9	18.2
Top 70%	599	100	79.7	8.1	3.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	6.1
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	100	72.1	6.4	6.5	4.1	0.4	0.2	10.2
Bottom 30%	552	100	53.5	8.1	11.7	7.9	0.7	0.2	17.9
Top 70%	957	100	82.9	5.5	3.5	1.9	0.3	0.2	5.8
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	100	67.3	12.8	1.5	1.8	0.2	0.1	16.3
Bottom 30%	560	100	51.8	11.6	3.3	3.2	0.1	0.2	29.8
Top 70%	869	100	77.3	13.5	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.1	7.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	100	70.8	8.5	3.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	16.5
Bottom 30%	427	100	57.5	10.8	4.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	25.2
Top 70%	474	100	82.7	6.5	2.0	0.1	0.2	-	8.6
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	100	60.8	8.9	15.1	2.9	1.3	2.6	8.4
Bottom 30%	363	100	49.1	7.2	20.5	4.9	1.9	4.2	12.2
Top 70%	324	100	73.8	10.9	9.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	4.2
X - Northern Mindanao	877	100	75.5	9.8	5.1	4.2	0.2	0.1	5.1
Bottom 30%	367	100	60.4	11.0	9.5	9.0	0.4	-	9.7
Top 70%	511	100	86.4	8.9	1.9	0.7	0.1	0.2	1.8
XI - Davao	912	100	73.2	14.7	5.6	3.2	0.5	0.1	2.6
Bottom 30%	300	100	59.2	14.2	12.4	7.6	1.0	0.1	5.4
Top 70%	612	100	80.1	15.0	2.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	1.3
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	100	64.1	14.4	8.5	7.0	0.2	0.4	5.4
Bottom 30%	376	100	48.0	17.4	12.4	11.8	0.2	0.8	9.5
Top 70%	432	100	78.1	11.8	5.1	2.8	0.2	0.1	1.9
XIII - Caraga	489	100	86.1	8.2	2.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.8
Bottom 30%	213	100	79.7	10.0	3.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	5.4
Top 70%	275	100	91.2	6.8	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	100	32.1	37.3	12.0	7.5	5.3	0.2	5.6
Bottom 30%	363	100	28.8	39.0	12.5	8.9	3.1	0.3	7.4
Top 70%	229	100	37.3	34.6	11.1	5.4	8.8	0.1	2.7

Note: Considered as sanitary toilets are flush toilet (either owned or shared) and closed pit.

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 10. Families Owning Household Conveniences, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Household Conveniences (Percent to Row Total)															
		Radio/Radio Cassette Player	Karaoke	CD/VCD/ DVD Player	Audio Component/ Stereo Set	TV	Refrigerator/ Freezer	Video Cassette Recorder/	Car, Jeep, Van	Motorcycle /Tricycle	Motorized Boat/Banca	Washing Machine	Gas Range	Landline/ Wireless Telephone	Cellphone	Personal Computer	Aircon
Philippines	19,128	31.6	10.6	49.4	15.5	74.1	38.4	6.9	8.4	21.4	2.7	29.8	22.8	8.6	73.4	16.3	9.0
Bottom 30%	5,737	28.1	5.1	24.6	2.7	48.0	8.2	1.6	0.4	9.0	3.7	4.9	3.1	0.9	52.1	0.9	0.2
Top 70%	13,391	33.1	12.9	60.1	21.0	85.3	51.3	9.2	11.9	26.7	2.3	40.5	31.2	11.9	82.6	22.8	12.7
National Capital Region	2,524	29.5	9.4	70.1	23.9	93.7	56.7	10.5	13.4	12.9	0.4	58.3	43.6	24.4	89.4	33.1	19.6
Bottom 30%	142	24.4	4.9	41.9	4.3	80.7	12.5	4.0	0.8	1.1	0.4	15.4	12.8	4.1	66.5	3.0	2.6
Top 70%	2,381	29.8	9.7	71.8	25.1	94.5	59.4	10.9	14.2	13.6	0.4	60.9	45.4	25.6	90.7	34.9	20.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	49.8	4.3	49.1	10.6	68.3	38.0	7.1	11.6	10.4	0.6	32.9	26.6	6.6	75.4	17.3	1.2
Bottom 30%	101	36.5	2.0	28.4	1.5	42.4	5.1	1.1	1.2	4.4	0.8	7.2	6.2	0.7	57.5	1.0	0.2
Top 70%	234	55.5	5.3	58.1	14.5	79.6	52.3	9.7	16.1	12.9	0.5	44.0	35.5	9.1	83.2	24.4	1.7
I - Ilocos	1,044	54.6	7.3	47.4	19.1	84.2	43.9	7.1	9.3	31.5	2.6	26.5	21.0	6.4	76.0	14.7	7.3
Bottom 30%	262	47.9	2.8	25.2	4.7	69.2	14.3	1.2	1.0	13.5	2.4	6.7	4.8	0.7	61.8	1.2	0.5
Top 70%	782	56.8	8.8	54.8	24.0	89.3	53.9	9.1	12.1	37.6	2.7	33.1	26.5	8.4	80.7	19.2	9.6
II - Cagayan Valley	675	40.9	10.3	53.6	11.8	76.0	32.3	6.0	8.0	30.2	0.8	26.0	14.5	2.5	71.0	11.4	4.0
Bottom 30%	178	34.3	3.7	34.5	2.2	61.1	7.6	1.3	0.2	10.8	0.2	6.1	3.4	0.8	53.3	0.0	0.0
Top 70%	497	43.3	12.7	60.4	15.3	81.4	41.2	7.7	10.8	37.2	1.1	33.1	18.5	3.1	77.3	15.5	5.4
III - Central Luzon	2,108	33.3	11.2	58.6	15.9	91.2	44.5	9.3	11.3	32.2	1.2	53.0	40.2	6.4	83.6	19.4	12.7
Bottom 30%	348	25.2	4.1	34.4	3.6	79.3	10.1	3.1	0.2	16.5	2.4	19.5	14.8	0.9	67.3	2.2	0.2
Top 70%	1,760	34.9	12.6	63.4	18.3	93.5	51.4	10.5	13.5	35.4	1.0	59.7	45.2	7.5	86.9	22.8	15.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	23.7	10.7	57.0	19.3	86.2	50.1	8.5	10.8	19.7	1.7	44.5	24.8	11.5	81.0	22.8	11.7
Bottom 30%	387	18.5	4.0	27.4	3.1	63.1	10.3	1.8	0.3	9.4	1.5	10.7	3.7	1.7	56.7	2.0	0.6
Top 70%	2,118	24.7	12.0	62.4	22.3	90.4	57.4	9.7	12.7	21.6	1.7	50.6	28.7	13.3	85.4	26.6	13.7
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	26.5	7.5	39.9	10.0	57.3	25.8	4.8	4.4	27.2	5.7	22.9	8.1	2.7	66.6	9.6	2.2
Bottom 30%	283	24.9	3.2	24.2	1.9	36.9	6.1	0.8	0.0	12.3	5.9	7.5	0.7	2.3	51.4	0.7	0.1
Top 70%	338	27.9	11.1	53.1	16.7	74.5	42.3	8.1	8.1	39.8	5.7	35.8	14.3	3.0	79.4	16.9	4.0
V - Bicol	1,112	35.4	8.3	39.7	11.4	62.3	24.5	4.1	4.0	19.5	5.1	13.5	17.4	2.7	66.2	8.4	4.1
Bottom 30%	512	30.9	4.3	25.5	3.0	45.7	4.6	0.9	0.0	7.0	5.0	2.1	1.9	0.6	54.1	0.7	0.0
Top 70%	599	39.3	11.7	51.8	18.5	76.5	41.6	6.9	7.5	30.1	5.1	23.3	30.6	4.5	76.7	14.9	7.6
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	37.3	9.9	44.2	14.8	69.1	32.6	5.5	6.6	17.8	2.9	13.9	14.8	7.1	68.6	11.7	6.1
Bottom 30%	552	34.0	4.2	24.2	3.4	48.6	7.5	1.0	0.2	6.6	3.1	1.7	1.2	0.8	52.4	0.6	0.1
Top 70%	957	39.1	13.2	55.8	21.5	81.0	47.1	8.1	10.3	24.3	2.9	21.0	22.6	10.7	78.0	18.1	9.6

Table 10 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Type of Household Conveniences (Percent to Row Total)															
		Radio/Radio Cassette Player	Karaoke	CD/VCD/DVD Player	Audio Component/Stereo Set	TV	Refrigerator/Freezer	Video Cassette Recorder/	Car, Jeep, Van	Motorcycle/Tricycle	Motorized Boat/Banca	Washing Machine	Gas Range	Landline/Wireless Telephone	Cellphone	Personal Computer	Aircon
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	33.3	15.1	43.8	18.3	64.2	31.9	6.7	7.9	22.8	3.5	12.1	14.6	9.8	67.3	13.3	8.7
Bottom 30%	560	30.3	8.5	21.1	4.0	40.5	7.5	1.7	0.3	10.0	3.3	1.4	1.3	0.9	48.9	0.8	0.2
Top 70%	869	35.2	19.3	58.5	27.5	79.4	47.6	9.9	12.7	31.0	3.6	19.0	23.1	15.5	79.1	21.4	14.2
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	19.9	9.5	43.6	12.0	58.2	25.2	4.5	5.2	19.2	6.0	11.7	16.9	4.6	58.3	8.7	4.9
Bottom 30%	427	17.3	5.5	27.8	2.3	40.6	6.1	1.4	0.1	6.9	5.6	2.4	2.4	0.6	44.3	0.4	0.2
Top 70%	474	22.3	13.1	57.7	20.7	74.1	42.4	7.4	9.8	30.2	6.4	20.0	30.0	8.1	70.8	16.3	9.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	27.9	10.2	32.3	7.6	49.2	26.1	4.2	3.9	20.2	3.0	12.0	9.6	2.5	57.3	8.0	4.0
Bottom 30%	363	25.9	4.6	15.5	1.3	28.1	6.6	1.9	0.3	7.2	3.3	1.9	0.3	0.5	39.7	0.2	0.1
Top 70%	324	30.2	16.4	15.5	14.6	72.8	47.8	6.9	7.8	34.7	2.8	23.4	20.0	4.7	77.1	16.7	8.3
X - Northern Mindanao	877	24.8	13.8	42.0	13.7	66.1	36.5	5.5	8.7	19.5	1.4	18.5	17.7	7.2	66.0	12.2	7.1
Bottom 30%	367	25.9	9.2	21.4	2.3	44.7	11.9	1.9	0.3	8.9	1.7	3.8	3.0	0.5	48.6	0.6	0.1
Top 70%	511	24.0	17.2	56.7	21.9	81.6	54.3	8.1	14.7	27.1	1.2	29.0	28.3	12.0	78.5	20.5	12.2
XI - Davao	912	28.4	15.1	43.2	12.7	66.7	36.7	6.2	6.0	23.2	1.5	18.1	16.0	4.7	65.9	11.3	7.0
Bottom 30%	300	29.4	6.9	21.3	1.9	40.3	10.0	0.9	0.1	11.0	2.0	3.0	0.7	0.5	40.1	0.9	0.0
Top 70%	612	27.9	19.1	53.9	17.9	79.5	49.8	8.8	8.9	29.2	1.3	25.6	23.5	6.8	78.5	16.5	10.4
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	30.4	13.0	32.6	9.1	59.3	29.8	4.7	4.9	22.7	1.1	16.1	10.2	2.7	63.8	10.1	5.5
Bottom 30%	376	26.4	4.9	15.6	1.5	38.4	7.4	1.2	0.5	8.3	0.9	3.2	0.8	0.5	45.8	0.4	0.1
Top 70%	432	33.9	19.9	47.5	15.8	77.5	49.4	7.7	8.7	35.3	1.3	27.4	18.5	4.7	79.4	18.6	10.2
XIII - Caraga	489	21.6	14.9	39.8	12.8	61.8	33.4	6.3	4.1	21.0	3.0	16.3	12.7	2.9	64.6	8.9	7.4
Bottom 30%	213	19.6	8.1	23.6	3.5	44.4	10.6	2.2	0.5	9.9	5.0	2.9	0.9	0.4	47.4	1.0	0.3
Top 70%	275	23.1	20.2	52.4	19.9	75.3	51.0	9.4	6.8	29.5	1.5	26.7	21.9	4.9	77.8	15.0	13.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	33.2	3.4	31.2	3.1	45.4	10.4	2.6	4.5	9.5	16.3	6.5	6.9	0.5	67.7	3.0	0.3
Bottom 30%	363	31.7	1.7	24.9	0.4	42.0	6.0	1.9	1.7	6.7	14.4	2.3	4.0	0.1	64.3	1.0	0.2
Top 70%	229	35.7	6.0	41.4	7.3	50.7	17.3	3.8	8.8	13.9	19.3	13.2	11.4	1.2	73.0	6.2	0.5

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 11. Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed, by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2011

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines ('000)	86,806	43,573	43,233	31,477	16,124	15,353	55,330	27,449	27,880
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.2	4.4	3.9	7.1	7.4	6.8	2.5	2.6	2.4
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.6	4.6	4.5	2.7	2.9	2.5
Elementary Undergraduate	23.7	25.8	21.6	35.0	37.9	31.9	17.3	18.8	15.9
Elementary Graduate	12.4	12.6	12.3	15.7	15.8	15.6	10.6	10.7	10.5
High School Undergraduate	15.2	15.3	15.1	17.1	16.3	18.0	14.1	14.7	13.5
High School Graduate	19.4	18.9	19.8	14.8	12.9	16.4	22.1	22.4	21.8
Post Secondary	2.1	2.0	2.1	0.7	0.6	0.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
College Undergraduate	10.1	9.6	10.5	3.9	3.4	4.4	13.6	13.3	13.8
College Graduate or Higher	9.6	7.7	11.4	1.2	1.0	1.5	14.3	11.7	16.9
National Capital Region ('000)	10,617	5,194	5,423	828	417	411	9,789	4,777	5,012
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.2	2.5	1.8	5.9	7.6	4.1	1.9	2.1	1.7
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.5	3.8	3.3	6.6	6.2	6.9	3.3	3.6	3.0
Elementary Undergraduate	15.2	15.8	14.6	31.4	33.5	29.3	13.8	14.3	13.4
Elementary Graduate	7.6	7.7	7.6	12.1	11.5	12.7	7.3	7.4	7.2
High School Undergraduate	12.2	12.4	12.0	18.8	19.4	18.1	11.7	11.8	11.5
High School Graduate	25.3	25.6	25.0	19.2	17.0	21.5	25.8	26.3	25.3
Post Secondary	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.4
College Undergraduate	15.1	15.3	15.0	4.0	3.1	4.8	16.1	16.3	15.8
College Graduate or Higher	16.4	14.4	18.4	0.6	0.0	1.2	17.8	15.6	19.8
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	1,563	794	769	573	292	282	990	502	487
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.3	4.1	4.5	6.0	6.1	6.0	3.2	2.9	3.6
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.5	3.7	3.3	4.2	4.6	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.0
Elementary Undergraduate	23.7	27.0	20.2	33.5	37.1	29.7	18.0	21.1	14.7
Elementary Graduate	10.3	10.6	10.0	12.1	11.9	12.3	9.2	9.8	8.6
High School Undergraduate	14.6	15.4	13.8	18.3	18.7	17.8	12.4	13.4	11.4
High School Graduate	16.1	16.6	15.7	14.5	12.5	16.6	17.1	18.9	15.1
Post Secondary	1.8	1.5	2.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	2.3	1.9	2.8
College Undergraduate	13.4	11.6	15.3	7.7	6.2	9.3	16.7	14.8	18.7
College Graduate or Higher	12.3	9.5	15.2	2.7	2.0	3.4	17.9	13.9	22.0
I - Ilocos ('000)	4,763	2,389	2,374	1,500	763	737	3,264	1,627	1,637
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.4	3.7	3.1	5.5	5.8	5.2	2.4	2.8	2.1
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.1	3.4	2.9	4.1	4.0	4.2	2.7	3.0	2.4
Elementary Undergraduate	18.4	19.0	17.9	24.2	25.5	22.9	15.8	16.0	15.6
Elementary Graduate	13.5	13.5	13.5	17.2	18.0	16.4	11.8	11.4	12.2
High School Undergraduate	13.6	14.3	12.9	15.5	15.5	15.5	12.7	13.7	11.7
High School Graduate	25.4	26.4	24.3	24.3	23.4	25.2	25.8	27.8	23.9
Post Secondary	2.6	2.6	2.7	1.4	1.7	1.0	3.2	3.0	3.4
College Undergraduate	9.9	9.4	10.4	5.4	4.2	6.8	11.9	11.8	12.0
College Graduate or Higher	10.0	7.8	12.3	2.4	1.9	2.8	13.6	10.5	16.6
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	3,115	1,585	1,529	1,034	524	510	2,081	1,062	1,019
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.3	3.2	3.3	5.4	5.9	4.9	2.2	2.0	2.5
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.9	2.8	2.9	4.0	4.4	3.6	2.3	2.1	2.6
Elementary Undergraduate	24.6	26.9	22.2	33.7	36.4	31.0	20.1	22.3	17.8
Elementary Graduate	15.2	15.6	14.9	17.4	17.9	16.9	14.1	14.4	13.8
High School Undergraduate	16.0	16.1	16.0	18.3	16.2	20.4	14.9	16.0	13.7
High School Graduate	17.9	17.9	17.8	15.0	14.2	15.8	19.3	19.8	18.8
Post Secondary	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.1
College Undergraduate	10.2	9.5	10.9	4.1	3.4	4.8	13.2	12.5	13.9
College Graduate or Higher	8.9	6.8	11.1	1.5	1.1	1.9	12.6	9.7	15.7
III - Central Luzon ('000)	9,441	4,724	4,718	1,963	993	970	7,478	3,731	3,747
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	2.6	2.6	2.7	4.4	4.2	4.6	2.2	2.2	2.2
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.0	3.1	2.9	4.8	4.7	4.8	2.5	2.7	2.4
Elementary Undergraduate	19.5	20.6	18.4	29.0	30.9	27.1	17.0	17.8	16.1
Elementary Graduate	15.1	14.7	15.5	20.4	19.8	21.0	13.7	13.3	14.1
High School Undergraduate	14.6	15.4	13.8	16.8	16.9	16.6	14.0	15.0	13.1
High School Graduate	24.3	24.4	24.1	19.0	18.3	19.8	25.7	26.1	25.2
Post Secondary	2.2	2.5	1.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	2.5	3.0	2.1
College Undergraduate	9.7	9.7	9.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	11.3	11.3	11.3
College Graduate or Higher	9.0	6.9	11.1	1.2	0.8	1.7	11.0	8.5	13.5

Table 11 - Continued

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	11,032	5,467	5,565	2,204	1,134	1,070	8,828	4,334	4,495
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.0	3.2	2.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	2.3	2.6	2.0
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.6	2.9	2.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	2.2	2.5	1.9
Elementary Undergraduate	19.2	20.6	17.8	30.7	31.9	29.4	16.3	17.7	15.0
Elementary Graduate	11.8	12.1	11.6	19.3	21.5	16.9	10.0	9.6	10.3
High School Undergraduate	14.4	14.9	13.8	16.6	15.9	17.4	13.8	14.7	13.0
High School Graduate	24.2	23.9	24.5	18.6	16.6	20.7	25.6	25.8	25.4
Post Secondary	3.3	3.1	3.5	0.7	0.4	1.1	3.9	3.8	4.1
College Undergraduate	11.2	11.2	11.2	3.2	3.0	3.5	13.2	13.4	13.0
College Graduate or Higher	10.3	8.0	12.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	12.6	9.9	15.3
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	2,773	1,432	1,342	1,516	798	718	1,257	634	623
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	5.2	5.8	4.6	7.7	8.5	6.9	2.2	2.3	2.1
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	4.2	4.3	4.0	5.5	5.6	5.5	2.5	2.8	2.2
Elementary Undergraduate	28.1	29.5	26.6	35.1	37.2	32.9	19.6	19.9	19.3
Elementary Graduate	14.6	14.7	14.5	15.5	15.4	15.6	13.6	13.8	13.3
High School Undergraduate	16.4	16.5	16.4	17.3	17.1	17.4	15.4	15.7	15.2
High School Graduate	14.3	13.6	15.1	12.8	11.3	14.4	16.2	16.4	15.9
Post Secondary	2.7	2.8	2.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	4.9	5.2	4.6
College Undergraduate	8.7	8.3	9.2	4.2	3.5	5.1	14.2	14.5	13.9
College Graduate or Higher	5.7	4.4	7.0	0.9	0.4	1.4	11.4	9.4	13.5
V - Bicol ('000)	5,234	2,667	2,567	2,820	1,454	1,365	2,415	1,213	1,202
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.4	4.2	4.7	1.9	2.0	1.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	4.2	4.6	3.8	5.4	6.0	4.8	2.7	2.8	2.6
Elementary Undergraduate	24.5	27.0	21.9	30.7	33.5	27.8	17.3	19.2	15.3
Elementary Graduate	18.3	18.5	18.1	21.5	21.7	21.4	14.4	14.6	14.3
High School Undergraduate	16.5	16.8	16.1	17.5	17.7	17.2	15.3	15.7	14.9
High School Graduate	17.5	16.5	18.6	15.5	12.7	18.6	19.9	21.1	18.6
Post Secondary	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.0	1.1	0.8	3.7	3.8	3.7
College Undergraduate	6.9	6.2	7.6	3.1	2.5	3.8	11.2	10.6	11.9
College Graduate or Higher	6.6	4.9	8.4	0.8	0.5	1.0	13.5	10.2	16.9
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	7,042	3,546	3,497	3,161	1,627	1,534	3,882	1,919	1,963
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.3	3.7	3.0	5.0	5.8	4.2	1.9	1.9	2.0
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	4.2	4.5	3.9	5.8	5.6	5.9	2.9	3.6	2.3
Elementary Undergraduate	25.7	28.1	23.2	35.1	38.1	32.0	17.9	19.5	16.4
Elementary Graduate	11.8	11.8	11.7	13.6	13.5	13.8	10.2	10.3	10.2
High School Undergraduate	15.6	16.2	15.0	17.4	17.2	17.7	14.1	15.5	12.8
High School Graduate	17.8	17.3	18.3	15.9	13.9	18.0	19.4	20.2	18.5
Post Secondary	3.2	3.0	3.5	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	5.2
College Undergraduate	8.8	7.8	9.8	4.2	3.5	5.0	12.6	11.6	13.6
College Graduate or Higher	9.6	7.6	11.6	1.7	1.4	2.1	16.0	12.9	19.1
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	6,518	3,274	3,244	2,855	1,467	1,388	3,662	1,806	1,856
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.2	4.4	4.0	6.5	6.9	6.0	2.4	2.4	2.4
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.7	3.9	3.5	4.8	4.8	4.8	2.8	3.2	2.5
Elementary Undergraduate	28.4	31.4	25.2	40.0	44.1	35.6	19.3	21.2	17.5
Elementary Graduate	12.8	12.9	12.6	16.2	15.5	16.9	10.1	10.9	9.4
High School Undergraduate	15.8	15.2	16.4	16.2	14.6	17.8	15.5	15.6	15.4
High School Graduate	15.4	14.2	16.5	11.9	10.0	13.8	18.1	17.6	18.6
Post Secondary	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.3	1.5	1.0
College Undergraduate	9.9	9.2	10.6	3.3	2.9	3.7	15.1	14.3	15.8
College Graduate or Higher	9.1	7.9	10.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	15.4	13.4	17.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	4,083	2,075	2,009	2,271	1,189	1,082	1,812	885	927
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.5	5.3	3.7	6.2	6.9	5.3	2.4	3.1	1.7
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.6	3.9	3.4	4.4	4.6	4.1	2.7	3.0	2.4
Elementary Undergraduate	30.9	34.8	26.9	38.3	42.4	33.9	21.6	24.6	18.7
Elementary Graduate	14.2	14.0	14.4	16.0	15.8	16.2	11.9	11.6	12.3
High School Undergraduate	17.1	16.0	18.2	17.6	15.3	20.1	16.5	16.9	16.1
High School Graduate	13.6	12.5	14.7	12.1	10.8	13.5	15.4	14.8	16.0
Post Secondary	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.4	1.5	1.3
College Undergraduate	7.8	7.0	8.5	3.9	3.2	4.6	12.7	12.2	13.1
College Graduate or Higher	7.6	5.8	9.4	1.3	0.8	1.9	15.4	12.5	18.3

Statistical Tables

Table 11 - Concluded

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	3,169	1,596	1,573	1,852	946	906	1,317	649	667
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	6.0	6.6	5.5	7.9	8.6	7.2	3.4	3.7	3.0
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.6	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.8	3.7	2.8	2.4	3.1
Elementary Undergraduate	32.1	35.0	29.2	40.3	42.8	37.7	20.6	23.6	17.6
Elementary Graduate	12.7	13.3	12.1	13.9	14.4	13.3	11.1	11.8	10.5
High School Undergraduate	16.8	15.6	18.0	17.5	15.8	19.2	15.8	15.4	16.3
High School Graduate	11.9	10.1	13.8	10.9	8.8	13.2	13.3	12.2	14.5
Post Secondary	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.4	2.3	2.6
College Undergraduate	8.4	8.1	8.7	3.7	3.4	4.1	14.9	15.0	14.8
College Graduate or Higher	7.2	6.3	8.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	15.7	13.7	17.6
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	3,991	2,009	1,983	1,938	970	968	2,053	1,038	1,015
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	4.0	4.3	3.6	6.0	6.4	5.5	2.0	2.3	1.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	3.7	3.4	3.9	4.5	4.0	5.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
Elementary Undergraduate	26.0	29.3	22.7	35.2	39.9	30.5	17.3	19.3	15.3
Elementary Graduate	11.6	12.1	11.0	13.9	14.1	13.7	9.4	10.3	8.5
High School Undergraduate	17.0	17.0	17.0	18.9	17.2	20.6	15.3	16.9	13.7
High School Graduate	16.5	15.1	17.9	15.1	13.0	17.3	17.7	17.1	18.4
Post Secondary	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.7	1.5	2.0
College Undergraduate	10.1	9.5	10.7	4.4	4.0	4.9	15.4	14.6	16.2
College Graduate or Higher	10.1	8.3	11.9	1.5	1.0	2.1	18.1	15.1	21.2
XI - Davao ('000)	4,034	2,059	1,974	1,564	803	761	2,470	1,256	1,214
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	6.0	5.9	6.0	10.4	10.4	10.4	3.1	3.1	3.2
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.1
Elementary Undergraduate	25.8	28.8	22.6	38.2	42.2	34.0	17.9	20.3	15.5
Elementary Graduate	11.4	11.8	11.0	13.7	13.2	14.2	10.0	10.9	9.0
High School Undergraduate	18.1	17.8	18.5	19.0	17.5	20.5	17.6	17.9	17.3
High School Graduate	17.1	16.3	18.0	11.0	9.7	12.4	21.0	20.5	21.5
Post Secondary	1.5	1.3	1.7	0.7	0.5	1.0	2.0	1.9	2.2
College Undergraduate	9.4	8.9	9.8	2.7	2.5	2.9	13.6	13.0	14.1
College Graduate or Higher	8.0	6.4	9.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	12.5	10.1	15.1
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	3,754	1,908	1,846	2,018	1,038	980	1,736	870	866
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	6.5	6.2	6.9	9.9	9.4	10.4	2.6	2.4	2.8
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	4.2	4.3	4.0	5.0	5.2	4.8	3.2	3.2	3.2
Elementary Undergraduate	29.2	32.4	26.0	37.5	40.3	34.4	19.7	22.9	16.4
Elementary Graduate	10.4	11.2	9.7	12.1	12.3	11.9	8.5	9.9	7.2
High School Undergraduate	16.3	16.0	16.5	17.2	16.1	18.4	15.2	16.0	14.4
High School Graduate	15.7	14.8	16.6	12.9	11.8	14.1	18.9	18.4	19.4
Post Secondary	2.5	1.9	3.2	1.0	0.7	1.3	4.3	3.3	5.3
College Undergraduate	7.9	7.3	8.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	13.0	11.9	14.1
College Graduate or Higher	7.2	5.9	8.6	0.9	0.8	1.0	14.6	12.0	17.2
XIII - Caraga ('000)	2,343	1,192	1,151	1,229	631	599	1,114	561	552
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	3.1	3.2	2.9	4.4	4.7	4.0	1.6	1.6	1.6
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.2	5.0	5.5	3.3	3.6	3.1
Elementary Undergraduate	28.8	32.9	24.6	36.8	41.8	31.6	20.0	23.0	17.0
Elementary Graduate	11.8	11.9	11.8	13.9	13.7	14.1	9.5	9.8	9.2
High School Undergraduate	17.7	16.8	18.5	19.3	17.6	21.1	15.9	15.9	15.8
High School Graduate	16.0	14.9	17.3	14.7	12.1	17.3	17.6	17.9	17.2
Post Secondary	1.5	1.4	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	2.6	2.4	2.8
College Undergraduate	8.6	7.9	9.3	4.0	3.7	4.3	13.7	12.6	14.7
College Graduate or Higher	8.2	6.7	9.7	1.3	1.0	1.6	15.7	13.0	18.5
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	3,334	1,664	1,670	2,150	1,079	1,072	1,184	585	599
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Grade Completed	17.0	17.1	16.8	19.0	19.4	18.6	13.2	12.8	13.6
Pre-school (Kinder/Prep/Nursery)	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.6
Elementary Undergraduate	34.7	35.8	33.6	39.0	40.3	37.7	26.9	27.7	26.2
Elementary Graduate	11.4	11.6	11.2	12.2	12.4	12.0	10.0	10.1	10.0
High School Undergraduate	13.5	12.8	14.1	13.1	12.5	13.8	14.1	13.5	14.6
High School Graduate	10.2	10.1	10.3	9.1	8.4	9.8	12.2	13.1	11.3
Post Secondary	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.3
College Undergraduate	7.5	7.3	7.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	12.7	12.3	13.2
College Graduate or Higher	3.9	3.6	4.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	8.8	8.4	9.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 12. Population 3 to 24 Years Old by Schooling Status, by Region Income Stratum, Sex and Age Group, Philippines 2011

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines ('000)	45,356	23,110	22,246	19,562	10,141	9,421	25,793	12,969	12,824
Currently Attending ('000)	30,412	15,188	15,224	13,016	6,509	6,507	17,396	8,680	8,717
Percent to Total	67.1	65.7	68.4	66.5	64.2	69.1	67.4	66.9	68.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.5	9.4	9.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
6 to 9	27.8	28.5	27.1	31.9	32.4	31.3	24.8	25.6	23.9
10 to 12	23.3	23.7	22.8	26.0	26.2	25.8	21.2	21.9	20.5
13 to 14	14.7	14.3	15.1	14.8	14.5	15.2	14.6	14.1	15.1
15 to 16	11.8	11.1	12.5	10.5	9.7	11.2	12.8	12.1	13.4
17 to 19	9.8	9.4	10.2	5.8	5.9	5.7	12.8	12.0	13.6
20 to 24	3.7	4.0	3.4	1.6	1.9	1.3	5.3	5.6	5.0
Not Currently Attending ('000)	14,944	7,922	7,022	6,547	3,632	2,914	8,397	4,289	4,108
Percent to Total	32.9	34.3	31.6	33.5	35.8	30.9	32.6	33.1	32.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	19.9	19.5	20.4	24.2	22.7	26.0	16.6	16.7	16.4
6 to 9	2.0	2.1	1.8	3.3	3.4	3.2	0.9	1.1	0.8
10 to 12	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.8	2.1	1.4	0.6	0.9	0.3
13 to 14	2.5	3.2	1.8	4.1	5.0	3.1	1.3	1.7	0.8
15 to 16	6.9	7.6	6.1	9.4	10.3	8.3	4.9	5.3	4.5
17 to 19	21.1	21.8	20.4	23.5	23.6	23.4	19.3	20.2	18.4
20 to 24	46.5	44.4	48.8	33.7	33.0	34.7	56.4	54.0	58.8
National Capital Region ('000)	4,875	2,461	2,414	555	297	258	4,320	2,164	2,156
Currently Attending ('000)	3269	1635	1634	380	196	184	2889	1439	1450
Percent to Region's Total	67.1	66.4	67.7	68.4	65.9	71.3	66.9	66.5	67.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.6	8.7	8.5	7.4	6.8	7.9	8.8	8.9	8.6
6 to 9	29.4	30.1	28.6	35.6	36.2	35.0	28.5	29.2	27.8
10 to 12	22.2	22.4	22.0	30.3	29.7	30.9	21.1	21.4	20.8
13 to 14	14.4	14.0	14.8	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.4	14.0	14.8
15 to 16	10.5	10.2	10.9	7.8	8.3	7.2	10.9	10.4	11.4
17 to 19	10.6	10.4	10.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	11.5	11.3	11.8
20 to 24	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.8	4.8	4.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1,606	826	780	175	101	74	1,431	724	707
Percent to Region's Total	32.9	33.6	32.3	31.6	34.1	28.7	33.1	33.5	32.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	24.1	24.1	24.1	43.2	43.4	42.9	21.8	21.4	22.2
6 to 9	1.3	1.7	0.8	3.5	5.5	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.8
10 to 12	0.8	1.1	0.6	3.2	3.3	3.0	0.5	0.8	0.3
13 to 14	1.5	1.9	1.1	3.8	4.9	2.3	1.3	1.5	1.0
15 to 16	4.1	4.7	3.5	6.0	5.8	6.2	3.9	4.6	3.2
17 to 19	16.5	18.1	14.8	18.6	21.1	15.1	16.3	17.7	14.8
20 to 24	51.6	48.4	55.0	21.8	16.0	29.7	55.3	52.9	57.7
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	838	434	404	354	180	173	485	254	231
Currently Attending ('000)	596	305	291	250	126	125	346	180	166
Percent to Region's Total	71.1	70.4	71.9	70.8	69.6	72.0	71.3	70.9	71.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.6	10.3	8.9	10.6	10.8	10.4	8.9	9.9	7.8
6 to 9	27.2	27.4	27.1	30.8	30.2	31.5	24.7	25.4	23.8
10 to 12	21.5	22.7	20.2	23.7	24.7	22.7	19.9	21.3	18.4
13 to 14	13.4	12.4	14.3	13.7	14.1	13.3	13.1	11.3	15.1
15 to 16	11.3	10.2	12.4	10.5	9.7	11.3	11.8	10.5	13.2
17 to 19	11.7	11.3	12.1	8.3	8.0	8.6	14.2	13.6	14.7
20 to 24	5.3	5.7	4.9	2.4	2.5	2.2	7.5	7.9	7.0
Not Currently Attending ('000)	242	129	114	103	55	49	139	74	65
Percent to Region's Total	28.9	29.6	28.1	29.2	30.4	28.0	28.7	29.1	28.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	21.0	21.5	20.4	23.4	23.1	23.7	19.2	20.2	17.9
6 to 9	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.4	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.1
10 to 12	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.0
13 to 14	2.4	3.1	1.6	3.6	4.3	2.9	1.4	2.1	0.7
15 to 16	6.0	7.1	4.8	9.0	10.1	7.7	3.8	4.9	2.7
17 to 19	18.6	19.0	18.2	21.8	21.7	22.0	16.3	17.0	15.4
20 to 24	50.3	47.6	53.2	40.0	39.1	41.1	57.8	54.0	62.3

Statistical Tables

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
I - Ilocos ('000)	2,437	1,240	1,197	893	450	442	1,545	790	755
Currently Attending ('000)	1,635	826	808	590	292	298	1,045	534	511
Percent to Region's Total	67.1	66.6	67.5	66.1	64.9	67.3	67.6	67.6	67.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.4	9.7	9.5	10.0
6 to 9	28.0	29.7	26.4	32.8	35.4	30.3	25.3	26.5	24.1
10 to 12	23.0	22.3	23.8	25.8	24.6	27.0	21.4	21.0	21.9
13 to 14	15.3	14.5	16.2	16.4	14.7	18.2	14.7	14.4	15.0
15 to 16	11.1	11.4	10.8	8.5	8.6	8.5	12.5	12.9	12.2
17 to 19	8.7	8.7	8.7	4.1	4.5	3.8	11.3	11.1	11.6
20 to 24	3.9	3.8	4.0	2.0	2.2	1.8	5.0	4.7	5.3
Not Currently Attending ('000)	802	414	389	302	158	145	500	256	244
Percent to Region's Total	32.9	33.4	32.5	33.9	35.1	32.7	32.4	32.4	32.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	21.7	21.0	22.4	28.5	27.1	30.1	17.6	17.2	17.9
6 to 9	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.5
10 to 12	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.0
13 to 14	1.6	2.2	0.9	2.2	3.6	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.0
15 to 16	5.0	6.0	4.0	6.6	8.3	4.8	4.1	4.6	3.5
17 to 19	20.6	21.3	19.8	21.0	19.3	22.8	20.3	22.4	18.0
20 to 24	49.1	47.0	51.3	39.5	39.2	39.9	54.8	51.7	58.0
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	1619	825	794	623	317	306	996	509	488
Currently Attending ('000)	1070	525	545	399	193	206	671	332	339
Percent to Region's Total	66.1	63.6	68.6	64.1	60.9	67.3	67.3	65.3	69.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.5	7.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.2	6.4	7.9
6 to 9	26.7	27.8	25.6	31.8	33.3	30.4	23.7	24.7	22.7
10 to 12	23.9	26.2	21.6	26.9	30.2	23.9	22.0	24.0	20.2
13 to 14	14.7	14.2	15.2	14.1	12.5	15.5	15.0	15.2	14.9
15 to 16	13.3	11.5	15.1	13.1	10.0	16.0	13.5	12.4	14.5
17 to 19	10.9	10.3	11.5	5.1	4.9	5.3	14.4	13.5	15.2
20 to 24	3.0	2.9	3.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	4.2	3.9	4.5
Not Currently Attending ('000)	549	300	249	224	124	100	326	177	149
Percent to Region's Total	33.9	36.4	31.4	35.9	39.1	32.7	32.7	34.7	30.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	19.8	16.8	23.3	24.2	20.8	28.4	16.7	14.1	19.8
6 to 9	1.2	1.5	0.8	2.4	3.3	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.5
10 to 12	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.9	2.1	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.5
13 to 14	3.0	3.6	2.2	5.4	6.6	3.9	1.3	1.5	1.1
15 to 16	7.7	8.6	6.6	9.0	10.4	7.3	6.8	7.4	6.1
17 to 19	21.1	22.7	19.1	21.6	22.8	20.2	20.7	22.6	18.4
20 to 24	46.2	45.5	47.1	35.5	34.1	37.3	53.6	53.5	53.6
III - Central Luzon ('000)	4691	2382	2309	1202	601	601	3489	1781	1708
Currently Attending ('000)	3056	1547	1509	731	356	375	2325	1191	1134
Percent to Region's Total	65.1	64.9	65.3	60.8	59.3	62.3	66.6	66.9	66.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	8.3	8.0	8.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.2	8.9
6 to 9	28.3	28.7	28.0	37.3	38.2	36.4	25.5	25.8	25.2
10 to 12	23.8	24.3	23.3	26.9	25.6	28.1	22.9	23.9	21.7
13 to 14	15.3	14.9	15.8	14.2	14.9	13.5	15.7	14.8	16.6
15 to 16	11.9	11.8	12.0	9.8	9.3	10.2	12.6	12.6	12.6
17 to 19	9.4	8.9	9.9	3.8	3.6	3.9	11.2	10.6	11.9
20 to 24	2.9	3.4	2.4	0.6	0.9	0.3	3.6	4.1	3.1
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1635	835	800	471	245	227	1164	590	573
Percent to Region's Total	34.9	35.1	34.7	39.2	40.7	37.7	33.4	33.1	33.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	20.4	19.4	21.5	25.9	22.3	29.8	18.2	18.2	18.2
6 to 9	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.6	3.1	2.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
10 to 12	1.2	1.7	0.6	3.1	4.2	1.8	0.4	0.7	0.1
13 to 14	2.6	2.9	2.3	6.3	6.1	6.5	1.1	1.6	0.6
15 to 16	7.1	6.7	7.5	10.4	10.9	9.8	5.8	5.0	6.6
17 to 19	20.8	21.9	19.8	21.4	22.7	20.1	20.6	21.5	19.7
20 to 24	46.9	46.3	47.4	30.3	30.7	29.8	53.6	52.8	54.4

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	5444	2766	2678	1360	708	652	4084	2058	2026
Currently Attending ('000)	3615	1790	1825	906	441	465	2709	1349	1360
Percent to Region's Total	66.4	64.7	68.1	66.6	62.3	71.3	66.3	65.5	67.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.7	8.4	10.9	8.9	9.5	8.4
6 to 9	26.8	27.7	25.9	33.2	34.3	32.1	24.6	25.5	23.8
10 to 12	24.0	25.0	22.9	28.2	28.6	27.8	22.5	23.8	21.3
13 to 14	15.1	13.9	16.2	15.7	14.6	16.7	14.9	13.7	16.0
15 to 16	11.9	11.5	12.2	8.9	9.4	8.4	12.9	12.2	13.5
17 to 19	9.8	9.2	10.4	3.5	3.8	3.1	11.9	10.9	12.8
20 to 24	3.5	3.5	3.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	4.3	4.4	4.2
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1829	976	853	454	267	187	1375	709	666
Percent to Region's Total	33.6	35.3	31.9	33.4	37.7	28.7	33.7	34.5	32.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	19.8	20.2	19.3	29.0	27.3	31.4	16.7	17.6	15.8
6 to 9	1.6	1.9	1.3	2.9	2.5	3.5	1.2	1.6	0.7
10 to 12	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	0.7	1.1	0.2
13 to 14	2.0	2.6	1.3	4.5	5.4	3.1	1.2	1.5	0.9
15 to 16	5.4	6.0	4.7	10.0	11.4	8.0	3.9	4.0	3.8
17 to 19	20.7	21.3	20.0	25.0	25.2	24.7	19.3	19.8	18.7
20 to 24	49.6	46.8	52.9	27.3	27.0	27.7	57.0	54.3	59.9
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	1624	841	783	985	525	460	639	316	323
Currently Attending ('000)	1142	581	561	683	357	326	459	224	236
Percent to Region's Total	70.3	69.1	71.7	69.4	68.1	70.9	71.9	70.7	73.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.2	9.6	8.8	10.0	10.6	9.3	8.1	7.9	8.2
6 to 9	27.9	28.5	27.3	30.6	31.0	30.2	23.8	24.5	23.2
10 to 12	24.4	24.8	23.9	26.9	27.3	26.6	20.6	20.9	20.3
13 to 14	16.0	15.8	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	15.6	15.0	16.2
15 to 16	11.5	10.8	12.3	9.8	9.2	10.6	14.0	13.4	14.6
17 to 19	8.3	7.6	9.0	5.4	4.7	6.1	12.6	12.2	13.0
20 to 24	2.8	3.0	2.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	5.3	6.1	4.4
Not Currently Attending ('000)	481	260	221	302	168	134	180	92	87
Percent to Region's Total	29.7	30.9	28.3	30.6	31.9	29.1	28.1	29.3	27.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	18.7	17.5	20.1	22.2	19.7	25.2	12.9	13.6	12.1
6 to 9	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.8	3.2	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
10 to 12	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.5
13 to 14	3.3	4.5	1.9	4.2	5.3	2.8	1.8	3.1	0.5
15 to 16	8.0	8.8	7.0	9.8	10.0	9.5	5.0	6.7	3.1
17 to 19	23.4	25.1	21.4	24.5	26.5	22.0	21.5	22.6	20.4
20 to 24	43.3	40.5	46.6	34.6	33.6	35.9	57.9	53.2	62.9
V - Bicol ('000)	2955	1522	1433	1779	924	855	1176	597	579
Currently Attending ('000)	2041	1020	1021	1219	611	608	822	409	413
Percent to Region's Total	69.1	67.1	71.2	68.5	66.1	71.1	69.9	68.5	71.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.6	10.2	11.0	8.1	8.6	7.6
6 to 9	27.6	27.8	27.3	31.1	31.0	31.1	22.3	23.1	21.6
10 to 12	22.3	22.7	21.9	24.3	23.2	25.4	19.4	21.9	16.8
13 to 14	14.1	14.1	14.1	13.6	13.7	13.5	14.8	14.6	15.0
15 to 16	13.2	13.1	13.3	12.2	12.4	12.0	14.6	14.0	15.2
17 to 19	10.1	9.5	10.7	6.5	7.2	5.7	15.5	12.9	18.0
20 to 24	3.1	3.2	3.1	1.7	2.1	1.3	5.3	4.9	5.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	914	501	413	560	313	247	354	188	166
Percent to Region's Total	30.9	32.9	28.8	31.5	33.9	28.9	30.1	31.5	28.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	18.7	18.8	18.6	21.7	21.6	21.9	14.0	14.3	13.6
6 to 9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.6
10 to 12	1.1	1.6	0.5	1.4	1.8	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.0
13 to 14	2.5	3.0	1.8	3.2	4.1	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.2
15 to 16	8.4	9.7	6.9	9.8	11.5	7.7	6.2	6.6	5.8
17 to 19	26.2	27.1	25.0	27.3	27.5	27.1	24.3	26.5	21.9
20 to 24	42.4	39.1	46.3	35.6	32.8	39.2	53.1	49.7	56.9

Statistical Tables

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	3710	1897	1813	1982	1043	939	1727	854	874
Currently Attending ('000)	2603	1309	1294	1384	706	678	1219	603	616
Percent to Region's Total	70.2	69.0	71.4	69.8	67.6	72.2	70.6	70.7	70.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.1	9.5	8.8	10.5	11.4	9.7	7.6	7.3	7.8
6 to 9	26.6	26.6	26.5	29.7	29.3	30.1	23.0	23.5	22.6
10 to 12	22.8	22.6	23.1	25.1	25.3	24.8	20.3	19.5	21.1
13 to 14	14.7	15.0	14.5	14.1	14.0	14.2	15.4	16.0	14.7
15 to 16	12.1	10.7	13.6	11.4	9.8	13.0	13.0	11.8	14.1
17 to 19	10.3	10.5	10.0	6.9	7.6	6.2	14.0	13.9	14.2
20 to 24	4.4	5.1	3.6	2.3	2.6	2.0	6.7	8.0	5.5
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1106	588	518	598	338	261	508	250	258
Percent to Region's Total	29.8	31.0	28.6	30.2	32.4	27.8	29.4	29.3	29.5
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	18.5	18.1	19.0	24.1	22.4	26.4	11.9	12.3	11.5
6 to 9	2.0	2.3	1.6	3.4	3.6	3.0	0.4	0.5	0.2
10 to 12	1.2	1.5	0.9	2.0	2.2	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.2
13 to 14	2.1	3.0	1.1	3.1	4.1	1.7	1.0	1.5	0.5
15 to 16	6.7	7.2	6.2	9.8	10.5	8.9	3.1	2.7	3.5
17 to 19	21.6	21.5	21.7	24.0	23.1	25.2	18.7	19.3	18.1
20 to 24	47.9	46.5	49.4	33.7	34.0	33.2	64.6	63.2	65.9
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	3395	1740	1655	1703	897	806	1692	843	849
Currently Attending ('000)	2258	1141	1116	1136	578	558	1122	563	558
Percent to Region's Total	66.5	65.6	67.5	66.7	64.5	69.3	66.3	66.8	65.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	10.1	9.8	10.3	10.2	9.7	10.7	9.9	9.9	10.0
6 to 9	26.8	27.3	26.2	30.3	29.7	30.8	23.2	24.9	21.5
10 to 12	24.3	24.9	23.6	27.3	28.8	25.8	21.2	21.0	21.4
13 to 14	14.1	13.8	14.5	14.3	13.2	15.6	13.9	14.4	13.4
15 to 16	11.5	10.2	12.7	10.0	9.1	11.0	12.9	11.4	14.4
17 to 19	9.5	9.1	9.8	6.3	7.2	5.3	12.7	11.1	14.3
20 to 24	3.9	4.8	2.8	1.6	2.4	0.8	6.1	7.3	4.9
Not Currently Attending ('000)	1137	599	538	567	319	248	570	280	290
Percent to Region's Total	33.5	34.4	32.5	33.3	35.5	30.7	33.7	33.2	34.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	16.9	16.5	17.3	20.8	18.8	23.3	13.0	13.9	12.2
6 to 9	1.9	2.0	1.8	3.2	3.3	3.2	0.6	0.6	0.6
10 to 12	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4
13 to 14	3.0	4.4	1.5	5.1	6.9	2.9	0.9	1.5	0.4
15 to 16	7.2	9.0	5.3	9.8	11.5	7.5	4.7	6.0	3.4
17 to 19	21.6	21.5	21.8	23.9	24.9	22.7	19.3	17.7	20.9
20 to 24	48.5	45.6	51.8	36.0	33.1	39.7	61.0	59.8	62.1
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	2310	1185	1124	1436	761	675	874	424	450
Currently Attending ('000)	1593	780	813	975	487	488	618	293	325
Percent to Region's Total	68.9	65.8	72.3	67.9	64.0	72.2	70.7	69.1	72.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	10.0	10.8	9.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.1	12.2	8.1
6 to 9	28.4	29.2	27.7	30.8	32.0	29.6	24.7	24.6	24.7
10 to 12	21.6	22.1	21.2	24.7	24.9	24.4	16.9	17.4	16.4
13 to 14	13.4	13.0	13.9	14.5	13.6	15.4	11.7	11.8	11.6
15 to 16	12.7	11.4	13.9	11.9	10.8	13.0	14.0	12.5	15.3
17 to 19	9.8	9.1	10.5	6.2	6.3	6.0	15.6	13.8	17.2
20 to 24	3.9	4.3	3.6	1.9	2.4	1.5	7.1	7.6	6.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	717	405	312	462	274	187	256	131	125
Percent to Region's Total	31.1	34.2	27.7	32.1	36.0	27.8	29.3	30.9	27.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	17.1	17.3	16.7	19.4	18.3	21.0	12.9	15.3	10.3
6 to 9	1.8	2.4	1.1	2.3	2.8	1.6	1.0	1.6	0.3
10 to 12	1.1	1.6	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.6	2.8	0.3
13 to 14	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.2	4.4	4.0	2.4	2.8	2.1
15 to 16	9.8	11.0	8.4	11.8	13.1	9.9	6.3	6.6	6.1
17 to 19	25.5	24.5	26.7	27.1	25.9	28.8	22.6	21.7	23.7
20 to 24	41.0	39.3	43.3	34.3	34.4	34.1	53.2	49.4	57.1

Table 12 - Continued

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	1875	942	933	1191	614	577	684	328	356
Currently Attending ('000)	1284	620	665	807	401	406	477	219	259
Percent to Region's Total	68.5	65.8	71.3	67.8	65.3	70.5	69.8	66.7	72.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	10.5	10.3	10.6	11.0	10.9	11.1	9.6	9.2	10.0
6 to 9	28.6	31.1	26.3	33.0	34.8	31.2	21.2	24.4	18.6
10 to 12	23.5	23.6	23.4	24.7	24.0	25.5	21.4	23.0	20.1
13 to 14	14.9	13.6	16.1	15.2	14.7	15.6	14.4	11.5	16.9
15 to 16	9.8	8.6	11.0	8.7	8.0	9.4	11.8	9.8	13.4
17 to 19	8.8	8.2	9.3	5.8	5.3	6.4	13.8	13.7	14.0
20 to 24	3.8	4.5	3.2	1.6	2.4	0.8	7.6	8.4	7.0
Not Currently Attending ('000)	590	322	268	383	213	170	207	109	98
Percent to Region's Total	31.5	34.2	28.7	32.2	34.7	29.5	30.2	33.3	27.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	20.1	20.5	19.7	22.7	23.3	22.1	15.3	15.2	15.4
6 to 9	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.1	3.8	0.9	1.3	0.5
10 to 12	1.5	2.2	0.6	1.9	2.7	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.0
13 to 14	4.1	4.6	3.6	5.2	5.3	5.0	2.2	3.2	1.1
15 to 16	9.0	10.1	7.7	10.4	11.2	9.3	6.3	7.7	4.7
17 to 19	20.9	20.0	22.0	21.8	19.3	24.9	19.3	21.3	17.1
20 to 24	41.9	40.2	43.9	34.6	35.0	34.0	55.4	50.1	61.2
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	2142	1086	1056	1188	600	589	954	487	467
Currently Attending ('000)	1418	708	711	783	385	398	636	323	313
Percent to Region's Total	66.2	65.1	67.3	65.8	64.1	67.6	66.7	66.4	66.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	10.6	10.4	10.8	11.3	11.8	10.9	9.7	8.6	10.8
6 to 9	27.2	26.8	27.7	30.4	29.5	31.2	23.4	23.6	23.1
10 to 12	22.8	24.1	21.4	25.3	27.0	23.6	19.7	20.7	18.7
13 to 14	14.4	13.4	15.3	15.7	15.1	16.3	12.7	11.5	13.9
15 to 16	11.4	12.1	10.8	10.0	9.6	10.4	13.2	15.0	11.4
17 to 19	9.5	8.9	10.2	5.6	5.1	6.1	14.4	13.5	15.3
20 to 24	4.0	4.3	3.8	1.7	2.0	1.5	6.9	7.1	6.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	724	379	345	406	215	191	318	164	154
Percent to Region's Total	33.8	34.9	32.7	34.2	35.9	32.4	33.3	33.6	33.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	16.3	17.3	15.3	19.0	18.6	19.4	13.0	15.5	10.2
6 to 9	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.5	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4
10 to 12	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.7	0.2	0.3	0.0
13 to 14	2.4	2.8	1.9	3.4	4.0	2.8	1.0	1.3	0.7
15 to 16	7.5	7.4	7.7	9.3	7.7	11.1	5.3	7.0	3.5
17 to 19	22.6	22.3	23.0	27.1	26.4	28.0	16.9	17.0	16.8
20 to 24	49.2	47.9	50.6	38.0	39.7	36.1	63.4	58.5	68.5
XI - Davao ('000)	2062	1055	1006	924	484	440	1138	572	567
Currently Attending ('000)	1317	659	658	587	293	294	729	366	364
Percent to Region's Total	63.9	62.4	65.4	63.6	60.6	66.9	64.1	64.0	64.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	7.9	8.1	7.6	8.2	9.1	7.2	7.6	7.3	7.9
6 to 9	28.0	29.0	26.9	32.0	32.4	31.6	24.7	26.2	23.1
10 to 12	23.1	22.8	23.4	25.8	25.6	26.0	20.9	20.5	21.4
13 to 14	13.8	14.0	13.7	14.8	14.4	15.2	13.1	13.7	12.5
15 to 16	13.0	11.7	14.3	12.1	10.8	13.4	13.7	12.3	15.1
17 to 19	10.2	9.7	10.7	6.2	6.7	5.8	13.5	12.2	14.8
20 to 24	4.0	4.7	3.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	6.5	7.7	5.3
Not Currently Attending ('000)	745	397	348	336	191	146	409	206	203
Percent to Region's Total	36.1	37.6	34.6	36.4	39.4	33.1	35.9	36.0	35.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	18.4	17.3	19.7	23.3	20.6	26.7	14.4	14.2	14.6
6 to 9	2.1	2.3	1.9	3.7	3.4	4.1	0.9	1.3	0.4
10 to 12	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.3	1.6	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.2
13 to 14	2.3	3.2	1.3	4.3	5.4	2.9	0.7	1.1	0.2
15 to 16	6.5	7.2	5.6	6.6	7.8	5.0	6.4	6.7	6.1
17 to 19	21.1	20.8	21.6	22.7	22.1	23.6	19.8	19.5	20.1
20 to 24	48.7	48.1	49.4	38.1	39.1	36.8	57.4	56.4	58.4

Table 12 - Concluded

Region, Schooling Status and Age Group	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	2113	1077	1036	1270	659	611	842	417	425
Currently Attending ('000)	1400	683	717	843	414	429	557	269	288
Percent to Region's Total	66.3	63.4	69.2	66.3	62.8	70.2	66.1	64.5	67.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	9.5	9.0	9.9	10.3	9.8	10.8	8.2	7.8	8.6
6 to 9	29.4	31.2	27.7	32.2	34.4	30.1	25.2	26.3	24.1
10 to 12	23.1	23.4	22.8	25.0	24.2	25.7	20.3	22.1	18.6
13 to 14	15.2	15.7	14.7	15.2	15.7	14.7	15.2	15.8	14.6
15 to 16	11.2	9.3	12.9	10.1	8.0	12.2	12.7	11.3	14.0
17 to 19	8.8	8.4	9.2	5.8	5.9	5.7	13.4	12.4	14.3
20 to 24	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.4	2.0	0.9	5.0	4.3	5.6
Not Currently Attending ('000)	713	394	319	427	246	182	285	148	137
Percent to Region's Total	33.7	36.6	30.8	33.7	37.2	29.8	33.9	35.5	32.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	18.3	17.9	18.8	22.6	20.5	25.5	11.7	13.6	9.8
6 to 9	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.8	3.1	4.7	1.6	1.9	1.3
7 to 9	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.8	2.3	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.6
8 to 9	2.5	3.3	1.5	3.4	4.3	2.2	1.1	1.6	0.6
9 to 9	8.7	9.9	7.2	10.3	11.3	8.8	6.3	7.6	4.9
10 to 9	23.4	22.7	24.2	25.0	23.3	27.4	20.8	21.8	19.9
11 to 9	43.0	41.9	44.2	33.1	35.2	30.2	57.8	53.2	62.8
XIII - Caraga ('000)	1315	672	644	780	400	380	535	272	264
Currently Attending ('000)	886	436	451	529	260	269	357	176	182
Percent to Region's Total	67.4	64.9	70.0	67.8	65.0	70.8	66.8	64.7	68.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	10.5	10.0	10.9	10.3	9.6	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.7
6 to 9	27.8	29.0	26.7	31.3	31.7	30.8	22.7	24.9	20.5
10 to 12	22.6	22.8	22.5	23.1	24.2	22.0	21.9	20.6	23.2
13 to 14	14.5	14.6	14.5	14.8	15.2	14.4	14.2	13.6	14.7
15 to 16	12.5	11.9	13.1	12.4	11.3	13.4	12.6	12.8	12.5
17 to 19	8.4	7.6	9.2	6.1	5.9	6.3	11.9	10.1	13.6
20 to 24	3.6	4.1	3.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	5.9	7.2	4.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	429	236	193	251	140	111	178	96	82
Percent to Region's Total	32.6	35.1	30.0	32.2	35.0	29.2	33.2	35.3	31.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	16.5	16.0	17.1	19.5	18.2	21.1	12.2	12.7	11.6
6 to 9	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.0
10 to 12	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.7	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.8
13 to 14	1.9	3.0	0.7	2.6	3.8	1.2	1.0	1.8	0.0
15 to 16	9.1	9.2	9.0	10.6	9.8	11.7	6.9	8.2	5.4
17 to 19	23.8	26.1	20.9	24.9	28.0	21.0	22.2	23.4	20.8
20 to 24	46.5	43.2	50.7	39.5	37.1	42.7	56.4	52.1	61.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	1949	983	966	1338	679	658	612	304	308
Currently Attending ('000)	1228	623	605	814	413	401	414	211	204
Percent to Region's Total	63.0	63.4	62.6	60.8	60.7	60.9	67.7	69.3	66.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	2.4	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	3.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
6 to 9	28.1	28.5	27.6	32.9	33.1	32.5	18.6	19.4	17.9
10 to 12	25.9	27.3	24.5	28.9	29.9	28.0	20.0	22.2	17.8
13 to 14	15.7	15.5	15.9	15.7	16.1	15.4	15.6	14.4	16.9
15 to 16	11.9	10.6	13.3	9.3	8.6	10.0	17.1	14.5	19.7
17 to 19	11.5	11.1	11.9	8.2	7.5	8.9	18.0	18.3	17.8
20 to 24	4.5	4.8	4.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	9.3	9.9	8.7
Not Currently Attending ('000)	721	360	361	524	267	257	197	93	104
Percent to Region's Total	37.0	36.6	37.4	39.2	39.3	39.1	32.3	30.7	33.8
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 to 5	28.1	26.6	29.6	30.5	30.3	30.7	21.6	15.9	26.8
6 to 9	10.5	10.8	10.3	11.7	12.2	11.2	7.5	6.9	8.0
10 to 12	2.9	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.7	2.7	1.9	2.2	1.7
13 to 14	4.2	4.9	3.5	4.5	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.0
15 to 16	6.7	7.2	6.1	7.2	7.8	6.5	5.4	5.4	5.3
17 to 19	16.2	18.4	14.1	16.2	17.6	14.7	16.2	20.4	12.5
20 to 24	31.4	28.9	34.0	26.7	23.1	30.5	44.0	45.4	42.7

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 13. Population 3 to 24 Year Old Who Were Attending School during School Year 2011-2012 by Grade/Year Level Attending, by Region, Income Stratum, and Sex Philippines 2011

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines ('000)	30,412	15,188	15,224	13,016	6,509	6,507	17,396	8,680	8,717
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.9	10.2	9.6	10.9	11.2	10.5	9.2	9.4	9.0
Grade I to III	26.0	27.6	24.4	32.3	34.3	30.3	21.3	22.6	20.1
Grade IV	8.3	8.5	8.1	9.8	9.9	9.7	7.3	7.5	7.0
Grade V	8.0	8.3	7.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	7.4	7.8	7.0
Grade VI/VII	7.4	7.3	7.5	8.1	7.8	8.4	6.8	6.9	6.8
High School (Year I to 4)	27.8	27.0	28.7	25.8	24.3	27.3	29.4	29.0	29.7
Post Secondary	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	12.0	10.6	13.4	4.0	3.3	4.8	18.0	16.1	19.9
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Capital Region ('000)	3,269	1,635	1,634	380	196	184	2,889	1,439	1,450
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.6	10.0	9.1	9.5	10.2	8.8	9.6	10.0	9.1
Grade I to III	24.9	25.5	24.3	33.2	34.0	32.4	23.8	24.3	23.3
Grade IV	7.8	8.1	7.6	11.6	10.8	12.4	7.4	7.7	7.0
Grade V	7.8	7.7	8.0	10.1	9.9	10.3	7.6	7.4	7.7
Grade VI/VII	7.2	7.6	6.9	8.9	8.5	9.3	7.0	7.5	6.5
High School (Year I to 4)	26.8	26.5	27.2	24.7	25.5	23.8	27.1	26.6	27.6
Post Secondary	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
College (Year 1 or Higher)	15.4	14.3	16.5	2.0	1.2	2.9	17.2	16.1	18.3
Post Graduate	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	596	305	291	250	126	125	346	180	166
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.3	10.9	9.7	11.9	12.0	11.7	9.2	10.1	8.2
Grade I to III	25.0	26.1	23.8	29.5	30.4	28.7	21.7	23.2	20.2
Grade IV	7.1	8.1	6.1	8.5	9.8	7.2	6.1	6.9	5.3
Grade V	7.9	8.4	7.3	9.3	9.4	9.1	6.9	7.7	6.0
Grade VI/VII	7.9	8.4	7.4	9.0	9.5	8.5	7.2	7.6	6.7
High School (Year I to 4)	25.5	23.7	27.5	24.6	22.5	26.8	26.2	24.5	28.0
Post Secondary	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
College (Year 1 or Higher)	15.9	14.0	17.8	7.0	6.2	7.9	22.3	19.5	25.3
Post Graduate	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
I - Ilocos ('000)	1,635	826	808	590	292	298	1,045	534	511
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.4	10.9	9.8	11.1	12.4	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.9
Grade I to III	24.2	26.2	22.1	29.4	31.8	27.0	21.3	23.2	19.2
Grade IV	8.1	7.4	8.8	8.6	8.1	9.1	7.8	7.1	8.6
Grade V	8.3	8.1	8.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	7.8	7.5	8.0
Grade VI/VII	7.4	6.6	8.3	8.8	7.3	10.3	6.7	6.2	7.1
High School (Year I to 4)	28.9	28.7	29.1	28.3	26.5	30.1	29.3	29.9	28.5
Post Secondary	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.7	-	0.6	0.7	0.4
College (Year 1 or Higher)	12.2	11.3	13.2	4.2	3.9	4.5	16.7	15.3	18.2
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	1,070	525	545	399	193	206	671	332	339
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.2	8.1	8.3	9.5	10.2	8.8	7.4	6.8	8.0
Grade I to III	23.3	24.8	21.8	29.3	32.1	26.7	19.7	20.5	18.8
Grade IV	7.8	9.0	6.8	10.2	11.9	8.6	6.5	7.3	5.7
Grade V	7.4	7.6	7.3	8.1	8.0	8.3	7.0	7.4	6.6
Grade VI/VII	8.0	8.5	7.5	8.8	8.7	8.9	7.5	8.3	6.7
High School (Year I to 4)	31.3	30.7	31.9	30.0	26.9	32.8	32.1	32.9	31.3
Post Secondary	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.6	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	13.8	11.0	16.4	4.0	2.2	5.7	19.6	16.1	22.9
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III - Central Luzon ('000)	3,056	1,547	1,509	731	356	375	2,325	1,191	1,134
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.6	9.2	8.1	8.6	8.3	8.8
Grade I to III	24.4	25.3	23.5	33.9	36.3	31.7	21.4	22.0	20.8
Grade IV	8.6	9.0	8.2	10.2	9.9	10.5	8.1	8.7	7.4
Grade V	8.2	8.4	8.0	9.5	8.7	10.2	7.8	8.3	7.2
Grade VI/VII	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.7	8.4	9.0	6.9	7.0	6.7
High School (Year I to 4)	29.3	29.1	29.6	25.2	24.3	26.0	30.6	30.5	30.7
Post Secondary	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	-	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4
College (Year 1 or Higher)	13.2	11.9	14.5	3.7	3.2	4.1	16.1	14.5	17.9
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Statistical Tables

Table 13 - Continued

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	3,615	1,790	1,825	906	441	465	2,709	1,349	1,360
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.9	10.3	9.5	11.0	10.3	11.8	9.5	10.3	8.7
Grade I to III	23.4	25.1	21.7	30.5	33.3	28.0	21.0	22.4	19.6
Grade IV	8.2	8.4	8.1	10.2	9.4	11.0	7.5	8.0	7.1
Grade V	8.2	9.1	7.3	10.2	10.8	9.6	7.5	8.6	6.5
Grade VI/VII	7.0	6.6	7.5	8.1	6.8	9.3	6.7	6.6	6.8
High School (Year I to 4)	29.2	27.9	30.5	26.6	26.6	26.6	30.1	28.3	31.9
Post Secondary	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	-	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7
College (Year 1 or Higher)	13.5	12.3	14.8	3.1	2.8	3.4	17.0	15.4	18.7
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	1,142	581	561	683	357	326	459	224	236
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.2	11.1	9.3	11.4	12.7	10.1	8.4	8.6	8.2
Grade I to III	27.1	28.1	26.1	32.4	33.8	30.9	19.3	19.1	19.5
Grade IV	9.3	9.4	9.2	10.4	10.0	10.9	7.6	8.3	6.9
Grade V	7.5	8.1	6.9	8.2	9.1	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5
Grade VI/VII	7.3	7.0	7.5	7.6	7.1	8.0	6.8	6.9	6.7
High School (Year I to 4)	28.7	28.0	29.3	26.0	24.8	27.4	32.6	33.2	32.1
Post Secondary	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.8
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.4	7.7	11.1	3.7	2.3	5.2	17.9	16.4	19.3
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V - Bicol ('000)	2,041	1,020	1,021	1,219	611	608	822	409	413
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.9	9.9	9.8	10.9	10.6	11.2	8.3	8.8	7.8
Grade I to III	26.7	28.2	25.2	31.5	32.9	30.1	19.5	21.2	17.9
Grade IV	8.4	8.8	8.0	8.9	9.1	8.8	7.6	8.4	6.8
Grade V	7.7	7.8	7.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	6.3	6.5	6.2
Grade VI/VII	7.5	7.8	7.2	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.3	8.1	6.6
High School (Year I to 4)	29.0	28.5	29.6	28.0	26.9	29.1	30.5	30.8	30.2
Post Secondary	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	1.4	1.5	1.3
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.8	7.9	11.7	3.7	3.3	4.1	18.8	14.7	22.9
Post Graduate	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.3
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	2,603	1,309	1,294	1,384	706	678	1,219	603	616
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.1	10.9	9.4	11.6	12.8	10.3	8.5	8.5	8.4
Grade I to III	26.1	27.3	24.9	30.8	32.4	29.2	20.7	21.4	20.1
Grade IV	7.9	7.5	8.2	9.1	8.8	9.5	6.4	6.0	6.9
Grade V	7.2	7.6	6.9	8.0	8.4	7.6	6.4	6.7	6.0
Grade VI/VII	7.6	7.2	8.0	8.5	7.9	9.1	6.6	6.4	6.8
High School (Year I to 4)	28.6	28.8	28.3	26.4	25.0	27.8	31.1	33.3	28.9
Post Secondary	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.6	10.0	13.3	5.0	4.2	5.7	19.2	16.7	21.6
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	2,258	1,141	1,116	1,136	578	558	1,122	563	558
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.6	11.4	11.8	10.7	10.7	10.7
Grade I to III	26.9	29.1	24.6	32.5	34.5	30.4	21.2	23.6	18.8
Grade IV	8.5	8.5	8.5	10.2	10.9	9.5	6.7	5.9	7.5
Grade V	9.1	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.6	9.5	8.7	9.0	8.4
Grade VI/VII	6.8	7.5	6.2	7.7	8.6	6.9	5.9	6.4	5.5
High School (Year I to 4)	26.8	24.8	28.8	25.1	22.1	28.3	28.4	27.5	29.3
Post Secondary	0.1	0.3	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	10.6	9.5	11.8	3.1	2.6	3.6	18.2	16.6	19.9
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	1,593	780	813	975	487	488	618	293	325
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.6	12.1	9.3	10.9	11.9	9.9	10.2	12.3	8.3
Grade I to III	26.7	28.8	24.7	30.1	32.8	27.3	21.3	22.1	20.6
Grade IV	9.0	9.2	8.9	10.6	10.6	10.6	6.6	6.9	6.3
Grade V	7.3	7.6	7.0	8.7	8.8	8.6	5.2	5.8	4.6
Grade VI/VII	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.0	7.7	6.4	6.5	6.3
High School (Year I to 4)	27.8	25.7	29.9	27.1	24.0	30.2	28.9	28.5	29.3
Post Secondary	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.5	0.5	0.5
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.3	9.4	13.0	5.2	4.8	5.7	20.7	17.1	24.0
Post Graduate	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	-

Table 13 - Concluded

Region and Grade/Level Attending	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	1,284	620	665	807	401	406	477	219	259
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	10.9	10.7	11.0	11.5	11.4	11.6	9.8	9.4	10.2
Grade I to III	29.6	33.3	26.1	35.6	39.2	32.1	19.4	22.4	16.8
Grade IV	8.5	9.4	7.6	9.5	10.2	8.9	6.7	8.0	5.5
Grade V	8.8	9.4	8.3	9.2	9.3	9.1	8.2	9.7	7.0
Grade VI/VII	7.4	6.1	8.7	7.7	5.7	9.6	7.0	6.8	7.2
High School (Year I to 4)	25.0	23.0	26.8	22.8	22.2	23.4	28.6	24.5	32.1
Post Secondary	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	0.4	0.8	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.6	7.8	11.2	3.5	2.1	4.9	19.8	18.3	21.1
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	1,418	708	711	783	385	398	636	323	313
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	12.1	12.2	11.9	13.0	14.2	11.8	10.9	9.8	12.0
Grade I to III	26.6	27.7	25.4	31.7	32.8	30.7	20.2	21.5	18.8
Grade IV	7.4	7.2	7.7	8.7	8.4	9.0	5.9	5.8	6.0
Grade V	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.3	7.9	6.6
Grade VI/VII	7.3	7.5	7.0	7.8	8.5	7.0	6.6	6.2	7.0
High School (Year I to 4)	26.9	26.8	27.0	26.1	24.4	27.8	27.9	29.7	26.1
Post Secondary	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.6
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.4	9.9	12.9	4.0	3.0	5.1	20.5	18.1	22.9
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI - Davao ('000)	1,317	659	658	587	293	294	729	366	364
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	9.5	9.9	9.1	10.2	11.3	9.1	9.0	8.8	9.2
Grade I to III	28.3	30.7	25.8	35.6	38.3	32.9	22.4	24.7	20.1
Grade IV	8.3	8.5	8.0	9.9	8.9	10.8	7.0	8.2	5.8
Grade V	7.5	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.0	8.5	6.8	6.6	7.0
Grade VI/VII	7.3	6.8	7.8	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.4	8.1
High School (Year I to 4)	27.6	26.3	28.9	26.1	23.8	28.5	28.8	28.4	29.3
Post Secondary	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.6	0.8	0.4
College (Year 1 or Higher)	11.2	10.0	12.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	18.1	16.1	20.1
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	1,400	683	717	843	414	429	557	269	288
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	11.5	11.1	11.9	13.0	12.6	13.3	9.3	8.8	9.9
Grade I to III	29.0	31.9	26.2	34.0	36.8	31.3	21.3	24.3	18.5
Grade IV	9.0	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.5	9.3	7.7	7.1	8.2
Grade V	7.6	7.9	7.3	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.2	8.0	6.5
Grade VI/VII	8.4	8.1	8.7	8.9	8.1	9.6	7.8	8.1	7.4
High School (Year I to 4)	24.9	24.2	25.6	22.9	21.0	24.8	27.8	28.9	26.8
Post Secondary	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.6	1.1
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.1	7.5	10.7	3.3	3.0	3.4	18.0	14.2	21.4
Post Graduate	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2
XIII - Caraga ('000)	886	436	451	529	280	269	357	176	182
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	12.2	11.7	12.8	12.1	10.7	13.5	12.4	13.1	11.7
Grade I to III	27.2	29.6	24.8	31.9	34.6	29.4	20.1	22.2	18.0
Grade IV	8.1	9.0	7.3	9.0	10.3	7.7	6.9	7.0	6.8
Grade V	8.3	8.7	7.9	8.7	8.9	8.4	7.8	8.5	7.1
Grade VI/VII	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.8	7.0	6.7	7.3
High School (Year I to 4)	27.7	26.0	29.4	26.4	25.2	27.7	29.6	27.1	32.1
Post Secondary	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	0.4	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	9.2	7.6	10.8	4.6	2.6	6.6	16.1	15.1	17.1
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ('000)	1,228	623	605	814	413	401	414	211	204
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pre-school (Prep/Kinder/Nursery)	4.5	4.9	4.2	5.3	5.5	5.0	3.1	3.6	2.5
Grade I to III	30.6	31.3	30.0	36.1	36.4	35.8	19.9	21.3	18.4
Grade IV	9.8	10.4	9.2	11.0	12.1	9.8	7.5	7.1	8.0
Grade V	9.8	9.6	10.1	10.7	10.2	11.2	8.2	8.5	7.8
Grade VI/VII	8.3	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.2	8.9	6.7	6.0	7.3
High School (Year I to 4)	24.7	23.5	25.9	21.7	21.4	22.0	30.5	27.6	33.5
Post Secondary	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	-
College (Year 1 or Higher)	12.1	12.0	12.2	6.1	5.2	7.0	23.9	25.3	22.4
Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 14. Population 6 to 24 Years Old Who Were Not Attending School during School Year 2011-2012, by Reason for Not Attending School, by Region, Income Stratum and Sex, Philippines 2011

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines ('000)	11,970	6,379	5,591	4,955	2,808	2,157	7,005	3,571	3,434
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.1	0.2	-
No school within the barangay	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
No regular transportation	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
High cost of education	21.5	21.5	21.5	26.8	25.4	28.5	17.7	18.4	17.1
Illness/Disability	2.5	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.1	2.5	1.8
Housekeeping	4.9	0.9	9.5	4.6	0.7	9.7	5.1	1.0	9.3
Marriage	11.9	6.1	18.4	12.9	6.7	21.1	11.1	5.7	16.8
Employment/Looking for work	24.9	28.8	20.5	16.7	19.9	12.5	30.7	35.8	25.5
Lack of personal interest	20.7	28.9	11.3	28.9	37.8	17.2	14.9	21.9	7.6
Cannot cope with school work	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.3
Finished schooling	10.1	7.3	13.3	2.0	1.4	2.8	15.8	12.0	19.9
Problem with school record	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Too young to go to school	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1
Others	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.1
National Capital Region ('000)	1,219	627	592	100	57	42	1,120	570	550
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-
High cost of education	14.7	16.0	13.3	29.9	30.9	28.6	13.3	14.5	12.1
Illness/Disability	2.2	2.6	1.7	5.0	4.4	5.9	1.9	2.4	1.4
Housekeeping	5.9	0.5	11.7	7.4	1.1	16.0	5.8	0.4	11.4
Marriage	10.6	6.2	15.2	10.1	6.2	15.3	10.6	6.2	15.2
Employment/Looking for work	37.8	44.4	30.7	24.7	26.5	22.4	38.9	46.2	31.3
Lack of personal interest	10.9	14.5	7.1	18.0	24.3	9.3	10.3	13.5	6.9
Cannot cope with school work	0.6	0.8	0.3	1.7	2.9	-	0.5	0.6	0.3
Finished schooling	16.3	13.9	18.8	0.9	0.8	1.1	17.7	15.3	20.2
Problem with school record	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	-	0.4	0.2	0.6
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Too young to go to school	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	-	0.1	-	0.1
Others	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-
Cordillera Administrative Region ('000)	192	101	91	79	42	37	112	59	54
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.5	0.9	-	0.9	1.7	-	0.2	0.4	-
No school within the barangay	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.6	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	17.9	17.7	18.2	21.8	19.1	25.0	15.2	16.7	13.5
Illness/Disability	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.2	1.5	3.0
Housekeeping	2.7	0.2	5.5	2.2	0.6	4.1	3.0	-	6.4
Marriage	13.2	6.8	20.4	20.8	12.1	30.6	7.9	3.0	13.3
Employment/Looking for work	15.1	16.6	13.4	8.5	7.6	9.5	19.7	23.0	16.1
Lack of personal interest	28.6	41.9	13.7	37.3	51.5	21.1	22.5	35.1	8.6
Cannot cope with school work	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.4
Finished schooling	16.4	10.0	23.5	3.7	2.1	5.5	25.3	15.7	35.9
Problem with school record	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	2.1	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.5	1.2	3.0	3.2	2.8

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
I - Ilocos ('000)	628	327	301	216	115	101	412	212	200
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.3	-	0.4	0.8	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-
High cost of education	26.4	25.9	27.0	32.0	27.5	37.1	23.5	25.0	21.9
Illness/Disability	2.8	3.9	1.6	3.4	3.5	3.2	2.5	4.2	0.8
Housekeeping	4.5	0.9	8.4	5.4	0.9	10.6	4.0	0.9	7.3
Marriage	12.7	7.6	18.1	14.6	9.8	20.1	11.6	6.4	17.1
Employment/Looking for work	18.7	23.3	13.7	12.4	18.2	5.7	22.1	26.1	17.8
Lack of personal interest	18.3	24.2	11.9	24.4	32.9	14.7	15.1	19.5	10.5
Cannot cope with school work	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Finished schooling	14.0	11.1	17.1	4.9	3.8	6.0	18.8	15.0	22.8
Problem with school record	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	0.5	-	0.1	0.3	-
Others	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.0	-	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.3
II - Cagayan Valley ('000)	441	250	191	170	98	72	271	152	119
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.2	-
No school within the barangay	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.5	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.3	-
High cost of education	22.8	22.7	23.0	22.1	21.4	23.0	23.2	23.5	22.9
Illness/Disability	2.6	2.7	2.5	3.3	3.0	3.7	2.2	2.5	1.9
Housekeeping	6.2	1.4	12.3	6.7	0.4	15.4	5.8	2.1	10.5
Marriage	13.8	8.2	21.1	17.9	11.7	26.4	11.2	5.9	18.0
Employment/Looking for work	12.3	15.4	8.2	10.7	13.1	7.4	13.3	16.8	8.7
Lack of personal interest	26.2	36.2	13.1	31.6	43.2	15.7	22.8	31.6	11.5
Cannot cope with school work	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Finished schooling	12.0	8.8	16.0	2.3	1.6	3.3	18.0	13.5	23.7
Problem with school record	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.0
III - Central Luzon ('000)	1,301	673	628	349	190	159	952	483	469
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	24.8	25.0	24.7	29.4	28.1	30.9	23.1	23.7	22.5
Illness/Disability	2.3	2.6	1.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	1.6	2.1	1.1
Housekeeping	4.9	0.9	9.1	5.0	1.0	9.7	4.9	0.9	8.9
Marriage	9.2	5.3	13.3	9.7	5.2	14.9	9.0	5.4	12.8
Employment/Looking for work	30.7	34.9	26.3	22.5	26.1	18.1	33.8	38.3	29.0
Lack of personal interest	13.7	20.3	6.6	20.2	28.7	10.1	11.3	17.0	5.4
Cannot cope with school work	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.8	1.4	-	0.5	0.8	0.1
Finished schooling	10.5	7.2	14.1	1.9	1.0	3.0	13.7	9.6	17.9
Problem with school record	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.7	0.3	1.2	1.6	0.4	3.0	0.4	0.3	0.6
Too young to go to school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	2.3	2.1	2.5	4.2	3.4	5.1	1.6	1.6	1.6

Statistical Tables

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IVA - CALABARZON ('000)	1,467	779	689	322	194	128	1,145	584	561
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.8	1.5	2.2	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1
High cost of education	16.2	17.0	15.1	28.0	25.3	32.1	12.8	14.3	11.3
Illness/Disability	2.0	1.9	2.2	3.1	2.5	4.0	1.7	1.7	1.8
Housekeeping	5.7	1.2	10.8	4.4	-	11.0	6.1	1.6	10.8
Marriage	10.5	4.8	16.8	9.7	3.8	18.7	10.7	5.2	16.4
Employment/Looking for work	38.9	42.2	35.2	24.8	29.5	17.6	42.9	46.4	39.2
Lack of personal interest	15.3	22.9	6.8	24.1	32.5	11.3	12.9	19.8	5.7
Cannot cope with school work	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.2	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
Finished schooling	8.7	6.5	11.2	1.5	0.9	2.6	10.8	8.4	13.2
Problem with school record	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	-	0.3	0.2	0.3
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
Too young to go to school	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.1
Others	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.9	1.5	-	1.2	1.5	0.9
IVB - MIMAROPA ('000)	391	215	177	235	135	100	157	80	77
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	2.0	1.4	2.7	3.3	2.2	4.8	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.9	-	0.3	-	0.6
High cost of education	20.5	19.6	21.6	21.8	20.6	23.4	18.6	17.9	19.3
Illness/Disability	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.2	4.0	2.2	2.5	2.0
Housekeeping	5.6	0.5	11.7	6.1	0.3	13.8	4.8	1.0	8.9
Marriage	13.5	8.5	19.6	15.4	10.2	22.4	10.7	5.7	16.0
Employment/Looking for work	15.3	18.0	12.1	11.2	14.5	6.8	21.5	24.1	18.9
Lack of personal interest	29.5	40.2	16.4	34.4	45.2	19.8	22.1	31.9	11.9
Cannot cope with school work	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.3	1.8	1.0	2.0	-
Finished schooling	8.0	6.3	10.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	17.3	14.1	20.8
Problem with school record	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.5	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-
Others	0.8	0.2	1.5	0.6	-	1.3	1.1	0.5	1.7
V - Bicol ('000)	743	407	336	438	245	193	305	161	143
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.3	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	-	0.4	0.3	-	0.7	-	-	-
High cost of education	27.8	28.6	26.9	32.1	30.7	33.8	21.7	25.3	17.6
Illness/Disability	3.4	3.9	2.7	3.9	4.5	3.1	2.6	3.1	2.1
Housekeeping	4.4	0.9	8.6	4.0	1.0	7.8	4.8	0.7	9.5
Marriage	13.0	4.2	23.7	12.2	3.2	23.7	14.1	5.6	23.7
Employment/Looking for work	13.6	15.9	10.8	10.0	11.4	8.1	18.7	22.6	14.4
Lack of personal interest	24.1	35.6	10.2	28.4	41.0	12.4	17.9	27.6	7.1
Cannot cope with school work	1.9	2.6	1.0	2.5	3.3	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.4
Finished schooling	7.9	5.5	10.8	2.5	2.7	2.3	15.5	9.7	22.1
Problem with school record	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.5	-	-	-
Others	2.8	1.9	3.9	2.8	1.5	4.6	2.8	2.6	3.0

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
VI - Western Visayas ('000)	902	482	420	454	262	192	448	220	228
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	2.0	2.1	1.8	3.8	3.6	4.0	0.1	0.3	-
No school within the barangay	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.3
No regular transportation	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	-	-	-
High cost of education	24.2	23.3	25.1	30.6	28.9	32.9	17.7	16.8	18.6
Illness/Disability	4.1	3.8	4.5	4.7	3.2	6.8	3.5	4.5	2.5
Housekeeping	4.6	1.3	8.4	4.7	1.3	9.2	4.6	1.3	7.8
Marriage	9.9	4.5	16.1	9.6	4.2	17.1	10.1	4.9	15.2
Employment/Looking for work	22.7	27.3	17.5	18.0	21.3	13.5	27.5	34.4	20.8
Lack of personal interest	17.5	26.3	7.4	22.1	31.5	9.2	12.8	20.0	5.9
Cannot cope with school work	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.3
Finished schooling	12.6	8.3	17.4	2.4	1.3	4.0	22.8	16.7	28.8
Problem with school record	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII - Central Visayas ('000)	945	500	445	449	259	190	496	241	255
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.7	1.0	0.3	1.4	2.0	0.6	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.2
High cost of education	20.2	17.9	22.8	21.5	18.9	25.0	19.1	16.9	21.1
Illness/Disability	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.5
Housekeeping	4.0	0.9	7.6	3.9	0.8	8.0	4.2	0.9	7.3
Marriage	9.9	5.0	15.5	11.2	5.3	19.2	8.8	4.6	12.7
Employment/Looking for work	31.1	34.9	26.8	25.1	27.4	21.8	36.5	42.9	30.5
Lack of personal interest	19.3	28.0	9.5	28.8	38.4	15.7	10.7	16.8	4.8
Cannot cope with school work	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7
Finished schooling	8.4	6.7	10.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	14.7	12.1	17.2
Problem with school record	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.2	-	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.4
Others	2.6	2.2	3.1	2.9	2.0	4.1	2.4	2.4	2.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas ('000)	595	335	260	372	224	148	223	111	112
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.2	-	0.4	0.3	-	0.7	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	0.4	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	27.7	26.5	29.3	30.1	28.6	32.2	23.8	22.3	25.3
Illness/Disability	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.6
Housekeeping	3.0	0.4	6.3	3.8	0.6	8.5	1.7	-	3.3
Marriage	15.9	7.8	26.4	15.0	7.4	26.6	17.4	8.6	26.2
Employment/Looking for work	12.8	13.0	12.6	12.4	11.6	13.6	13.6	16.0	11.3
Lack of personal interest	27.8	42.1	9.4	31.7	45.2	11.3	21.3	35.7	6.9
Cannot cope with school work	1.1	1.9	0.2	1.1	1.8	0.0	1.2	1.9	0.5
Finished schooling	7.1	3.8	11.3	1.6	0.4	3.3	16.4	10.7	22.0
Problem with school record	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.5
Problem with birth certificate	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.9	-	0.2	-	0.5
Too young to go to school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.0

Statistical Tables

Table 14 - Continued

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula ('000)	471	256	215	296	163	133	175	93	83
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.8	2.0	1.5	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.4	-
No regular transportation	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5	-
High cost of education	22.0	23.4	20.4	24.9	25.9	23.8	17.0	18.9	14.9
Illness/Disability	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	3.0	3.3	2.6
Housekeeping	3.8	0.2	8.2	4.1	0.3	8.8	3.4	-	7.2
Marriage	16.3	6.8	27.6	14.9	6.4	25.4	18.5	7.4	31.0
Employment/Looking for work	17.0	22.2	10.9	15.2	18.9	10.5	20.1	27.9	11.4
Lack of personal interest	26.7	35.1	16.7	32.0	38.8	23.7	17.8	28.7	5.5
Cannot cope with school work	1.1	1.3	0.7	1.5	2.1	0.8	0.3	-	0.7
Finished schooling	7.7	5.3	10.4	1.7	1.6	1.9	17.7	11.9	24.1
Problem with school record	0.4	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	1.1	0.9	1.3
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.6	-	1.3
X - Northern Mindanao ('000)	606	313	292	329	175	154	277	138	139
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.6	2.3	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	-	-	-
High cost of education	21.9	19.3	24.8	27.6	23.6	32.1	15.2	13.8	16.7
Illness/Disability	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.5	2.6	1.5	1.8	1.2
Housekeeping	4.2	1.4	7.2	4.1	0.9	7.7	4.3	2.0	6.6
Marriage	14.6	8.2	21.5	14.6	8.8	21.2	14.6	7.3	21.8
Employment/Looking for work	21.5	27.7	14.9	19.7	25.4	13.3	23.7	30.7	16.7
Lack of personal interest	21.5	30.7	11.7	26.1	34.1	16.9	16.1	26.3	6.0
Cannot cope with school work	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.4
Finished schooling	11.7	7.8	16.0	1.9	0.8	3.2	23.4	16.6	30.2
Problem with school record	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.3	1.1	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI - Davao ('000)	608	328	280	258	151	107	350	177	173
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.3
No school within the barangay	0.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.7	0.2
No regular transportation	0.2	0.4	-	0.5	0.8	-	-	-	-
High cost of education	18.7	18.4	19.0	19.4	17.8	21.6	18.2	18.9	17.4
Illness/Disability	2.6	2.9	2.2	3.5	3.1	4.1	1.9	2.7	1.1
Housekeeping	5.1	0.7	10.1	4.7	0.3	11.0	5.3	1.1	9.6
Marriage	14.1	7.3	22.0	16.5	9.2	26.8	12.3	5.7	19.1
Employment/Looking for work	28.2	32.2	23.5	21.4	25.8	15.2	33.2	37.7	28.5
Lack of personal interest	21.4	29.7	11.6	29.1	38.1	16.4	15.7	22.5	8.7
Cannot cope with school work	0.3	0.5	-	0.3	0.5	-	0.2	0.5	-
Finished schooling	6.3	4.4	8.5	0.9	0.6	1.4	10.3	7.7	13.0
Problem with school record	0.4	0.1	0.8	-	-	-	0.8	0.2	1.3
Problem with birth certificate	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.8	1.1	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-
Others	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	-	1.3	1.8	0.8

Table 14 - Concluded

Region and Reason for Not Attending School	Income Stratum (Percent Distribution)								
	Both Income Strata			Bottom 30%			Top 70%		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN ('000)	583	323	259	331	195	135	252	128	124
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.9	1.2	0.5	1.6	1.9	1.0	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.2	-	0.4	0.3	-	0.7	-	-	-
High cost of education	22.0	24.0	19.5	27.1	28.7	24.9	15.3	16.9	13.5
Illness/Disability	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.1	3.8
Housekeeping	4.8	0.8	9.8	3.8	0.7	8.4	6.0	0.9	11.3
Marriage	15.9	8.7	24.9	17.8	9.9	29.2	13.4	6.8	20.2
Employment/Looking for work	20.0	24.9	13.8	14.6	18.6	8.8	27.0	34.4	19.4
Lack of personal interest	23.4	31.1	13.8	28.5	34.4	19.9	16.8	26.0	7.2
Cannot cope with school work	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
Finished schooling	8.5	5.1	12.7	1.7	1.1	2.6	17.3	11.0	23.8
Problem with school record	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	-
Problem with birth certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too young to go to school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.4
XIII - Caraga ('000)	358	198	160	202	115	87	156	84	72
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	0.2	0.4	-	0.4	0.8	-	-	-	-
No school within the barangay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No regular transportation	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-
High cost of education	27.8	27.7	28.1	31.1	30.9	31.3	23.7	23.3	24.1
Illness/Disability	2.1	1.7	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.7	1.8	3.7
Housekeeping	4.5	0.3	9.7	4.9	-	11.3	4.0	0.7	7.8
Marriage	15.2	7.4	24.9	16.7	9.0	26.7	13.4	5.2	22.8
Employment/Looking for work	17.5	21.3	12.7	15.5	18.3	11.8	20.0	25.3	13.9
Lack of personal interest	22.4	33.6	8.4	26.9	38.1	12.3	16.5	27.5	3.7
Cannot cope with school work	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.4	2.2	0.5
Finished schooling	7.3	4.8	10.4	1.2	0.5	2.1	15.1	10.5	20.4
Problem with school record	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.9
Problem with birth certificate	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	0.4	-
Too young to go to school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	1.4	1.1	1.8	0.7	0.0	1.6	2.4	2.7	2.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	519	265	254	364	186	178	155	79	76
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Schools are very far	2.2	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.2	3.6	0.6	0.4	0.9
No school within the barangay	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
No regular transportation	1.5	2.3	0.8	1.3	2.1	0.4	2.2	2.6	1.7
High cost of education	17.7	17.6	17.9	20.9	21.1	20.6	10.3	9.1	11.5
Illness/Disability	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5
Housekeeping	6.4	0.9	12.1	5.5	0.6	10.6	8.6	1.8	15.5
Marriage	5.5	2.8	8.2	5.5	3.0	8.2	5.2	2.5	8.1
Employment/Looking for work	10.3	14.9	5.4	10.7	14.9	6.4	9.2	14.9	3.2
Lack of personal interest	48.5	51.9	44.9	47.9	50.0	45.7	50.0	56.7	43.2
Cannot cope with school work	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.3	1.1	1.4
Finished schooling	5.2	4.5	6.1	2.7	2.3	3.1	11.3	9.5	13.1
Problem with school record	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-
Problem with birth certificate	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.4
Too young to go to school	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	-
Others	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	-

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 15. Families with Children 6 to 11 Years Old in Elementary Grades, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Families with Children 6-11 Years Old ('000)	Families with Children 6-11 Years Old in Elementary Grades	
		Number ('000)	Percent
Philippines	8,110	7,198	88.8
Bottom 30%	3,577	3,405	95.2
Top 70%	4,534	3,794	83.7
National Capital Region	946	756	79.9
Bottom 30%	116	106	90.8
Top 70%	830	650	78.4
Cordillera Administrative Region	138	120	86.9
Bottom 30%	60	58	96.2
Top 70%	77	61	79.6
I - Ilocos	389	349	89.7
Bottom 30%	147	141	95.6
Top 70%	241	208	86.1
II - Cagayan Valley	285	256	89.9
Bottom 30%	115	109	94.3
Top 70%	169	147	86.9
III - Central Luzon	877	764	87.1
Bottom 30%	239	223	93.4
Top 70%	638	541	84.7
IVA - CALABARZON	979	819	83.7
Bottom 30%	258	248	96.0
Top 70%	721	571	79.3
IVB - MIMAROPA	279	263	94.3
Bottom 30%	170	163	96.1
Top 70%	109	100	91.6
V - Bicol	555	527	95.0
Bottom 30%	340	333	97.9
Top 70%	215	194	90.4
VI - Western Visayas	628	566	90.2
Bottom 30%	340	323	95.2
Top 70%	288	243	84.3
VII - Central Visayas	589	535	90.8
Bottom 30%	309	297	96.3
Top 70%	281	238	84.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	419	390	93.2
Bottom 30%	262	251	95.7
Top 70%	157	139	88.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	326	309	94.8
Bottom 30%	217	207	95.3
Top 70%	108	101	93.7
X - Northern Mindanao	380	346	90.9
Bottom 30%	214	205	95.7
Top 70%	166	141	84.7
XI - Davao	381	344	90.3
Bottom 30%	180	172	96.0
Top 70%	202	172	85.3
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	372	338	90.8
Bottom 30%	227	216	95.2
Top 70%	146	122	84.0
XIII - Caraga	225	210	93.1
Bottom 30%	133	128	96.3
Top 70%	93	82	88.5
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	343	306	89.2
Bottom 30%	249	224	90.1
Top 70%	94	82	86.8

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 16. Families with Children 12 to 15 Years Old in High School, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Families with Children 12-15 Years Old ('000)	Families with Children 12-15 Years Old in High School	
		Number ('000)	Percent
Philippines	6,480	4,174	64.4
Bottom 30%	2,765	1,695	61.3
Top 70%	3,715	2,479	66.7
National Capital Region	707	477	67.5
Bottom 30%	80	53	66.2
Top 70%	627	424	67.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	105	58	55.0
Bottom 30%	44	25	56.3
Top 70%	61	33	54.1
I - Ilocos	317	232	73.2
Bottom 30%	116	86	73.5
Top 70%	201	147	73.1
II - Cagayan Valley	230	163	70.9
Bottom 30%	83	55	66.2
Top 70%	147	108	73.6
III - Central Luzon	711	476	67.0
Bottom 30%	172	110	63.8
Top 70%	539	367	68.0
IVA - CALABARZON	804	522	64.9
Bottom 30%	199	138	69.2
Top 70%	605	384	63.4
IVB - MIMAROPA	241	160	66.3
Bottom 30%	143	89	62.3
Top 70%	98	71	72.1
V - Bicol	447	299	67.0
Bottom 30%	263	175	66.5
Top 70%	183	124	67.7
VI - Western Visayas	514	342	66.6
Bottom 30%	268	177	65.9
Top 70%	246	166	67.3
VII - Central Visayas	466	278	59.7
Bottom 30%	242	134	55.4
Top 70%	224	144	64.3
VIII - Eastern Visayas	326	219	67.3
Bottom 30%	201	132	65.5
Top 70%	125	88	70.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	257	150	58.4
Bottom 30%	166	89	53.6
Top 70%	91	61	67.1
X - Northern Mindanao	298	190	63.7
Bottom 30%	172	104	60.2
Top 70%	126	86	68.3
XI - Davao	297	181	61.1
Bottom 30%	140	79	56.6
Top 70%	157	102	65.1
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	300	165	55.0
Bottom 30%	180	95	52.7
Top 70%	120	70	58.6
XIII - Caraga	183	113	61.7
Bottom 30%	111	67	59.9
Top 70%	72	46	64.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	275	147	53.4
Bottom 30%	182	88	48.3
Top 70%	94	59	63.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 17. Families with Members 18 Years and Over Gainfully Employed, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over ('000)	Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over Gainfully Employed	
		Number ('000)	Percent
Philippines	19,114	17,772	93.0
Bottom 30%	5,735	5,561	97.0
Top 70%	13,379	12,211	91.3
National Capital Region	2,522	2,343	92.9
Bottom 30%	142	134	94.0
Top 70%	2,379	2,209	92.9
Cordillera Administrative Region	334	308	92.2
Bottom 30%	101	100	98.3
Top 70%	233	209	89.6
I - Ilocos	1,044	930	89.1
Bottom 30%	262	250	95.2
Top 70%	782	680	87.0
II - Cagayan Valley	674	635	94.2
Bottom 30%	178	175	98.2
Top 70%	496	460	92.7
III - Central Luzon	2,107	1,908	90.6
Bottom 30%	348	339	97.3
Top 70%	1,759	1,569	89.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,504	2,284	91.2
Bottom 30%	387	374	96.6
Top 70%	2,117	1,910	90.2
IVB - MIMAROPA	620	587	94.7
Bottom 30%	283	277	98.1
Top 70%	337	309	91.8
V - Bicol	1,110	1,028	92.6
Bottom 30%	512	489	95.5
Top 70%	598	539	90.1
VI - Western Visayas	1,506	1,401	93.0
Bottom 30%	552	537	97.4
Top 70%	955	863	90.4
VII - Central Visayas	1,428	1,327	92.9
Bottom 30%	560	536	95.8
Top 70%	868	790	91.0
VIII - Eastern Visayas	900	842	93.6
Bottom 30%	427	409	95.7
Top 70%	473	433	91.6
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	663	96.5
Bottom 30%	363	355	97.9
Top 70%	324	308	95.0
X - Northern Mindanao	877	831	94.8
Bottom 30%	367	360	98.0
Top 70%	511	472	92.4
XI - Davao	912	866	95.0
Bottom 30%	300	294	98.0
Top 70%	612	573	93.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	807	772	95.6
Bottom 30%	376	365	97.0
Top 70%	431	407	94.5
XIII - Caraga	488	462	94.7
Bottom 30%	213	206	96.6
Top 70%	275	256	93.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	584	98.7
Bottom 30%	363	362	99.6
Top 70%	229	223	97.3

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 18. Families with Members 5 to 17 Years Old Who Are Gainfully Employed, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region	Both Income Strata		Bottom 30%		Top 70%	
	Families with Children 5 - 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed	Families with Children 5 - 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed	Families with Children 5 to 17 Years Old	Percent with Members 5-17 Years Old who are Gainfully Employed
Philippines	12,257	11.3	4,693	18.9	7,564	6.7
National Capital Region	1,476	2.9	134	6.9	1,342	2.5
Cordillera Administrative Region	205	14.3	80	24.0	125	8.1
I - Ilocos	620	8.4	203	12.0	417	6.7
II - Cagayan Valley	437	16.8	148	25.8	289	12.1
III - Central Luzon	1,364	6.1	301	12.1	1,063	4.4
IVA - CALABARZON	1,544	5.9	327	11.9	1,217	4.3
IVB - MIMAROPA	417	17.1	232	21.9	185	11.1
V - Bicol	784	14.8	435	17.8	349	11.1
VI - Western Visayas	949	13.6	452	21.4	497	6.5
VII - Central Visayas	886	14.4	413	22.3	473	7.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	603	15.6	352	21.1	252	8.0
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	471	16.1	287	20.2	184	9.6
X - Northern Mindanao	566	22.3	294	29.6	272	14.4
XI - Davao	588	11.1	244	13.6	345	9.3
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	548	17.0	304	20.9	245	12.1
XIII - Caraga	327	21.1	177	26.8	150	14.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	471	10.9	312	13.2	159	6.5

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 19. Families Engaged in Any Economic Activity, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families with Members Engaged in Economic Activity ('000)	Type of Economic Activity		
		Family Sustenance Activities	Entrepreneurial Activity	Wages and Salary Employment
Philippines	18,258	50.6	59.1	68.8
Bottom 30%	5,681	77.7	67.4	62.8
Top 70%	12,577	38.3	55.3	71.6
National Capital Region	2,348	1.2	39.0	84.1
Bottom 30%	136	4.0	34.9	79.3
Top 70%	2,213	1.0	39.3	84.4
Region	316	61.7	73.0	60.3
Bottom 30%	101	92.3	88.2	51.4
Top 70%	215	47.4	65.9	64.4
I - Ilocos	1,004	76.0	63.3	60.4
Bottom 30%	261	90.3	64.0	64.1
Top 70%	743	71.0	63.1	59.1
II - Cagayan Valley	660	82.9	63.6	65.5
Bottom 30%	177	92.3	51.1	76.4
Top 70%	483	79.5	68.2	61.5
III - Central Luzon	1,945	32.3	47.3	74.8
Bottom 30%	344	58.8	39.2	80.7
Top 70%	1,601	26.6	49.0	73.6
IVA - CALABARZON	2,325	24.6	50.2	75.9
Bottom 30%	378	49.4	57.0	70.1
Top 70%	1,947	19.8	48.9	77.0
IVB - MIMAROPA	602	71.8	77.7	59.7
Bottom 30%	281	86.7	80.4	58.4
Top 70%	321	58.7	75.4	60.8
V - Bicol	1,071	65.6	66.9	66.4
Bottom 30%	502	80.6	68.1	68.4
Top 70%	568	52.4	65.9	64.7
VI - Western Visayas	1,466	76.4	59.8	71.5
Bottom 30%	550	92.2	60.2	76.6
Top 70%	916	67.0	59.6	68.4
VII - Central Visayas	1,377	60.4	62.8	69.1
Bottom 30%	554	80.2	72.0	60.5
Top 70%	823	47.0	56.6	74.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	872	67.4	70.4	65.2
Bottom 30%	423	81.3	70.8	65.2
Top 70%	449	54.2	69.9	65.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	675	61.8	70.1	67.0
Bottom 30%	362	77.0	74.4	66.3
Top 70%	313	44.2	65.2	67.9
X - Northern Mindanao	858	65.2	67.5	62.5
Bottom 30%	366	80.0	75.4	54.1
Top 70%	491	54.2	61.6	68.8
XI - Davao	883	57.8	59.9	69.3
Bottom 30%	298	80.0	69.0	62.9
Top 70%	585	46.5	55.3	72.6
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	793	75.9	65.1	62.8
Bottom 30%	374	89.1	67.3	56.8
Top 70%	419	64.1	63.1	68.2
XIII - Caraga	476	67.4	69.2	63.2
Bottom 30%	212	84.0	71.5	63.7
Top 70%	264	54.1	67.4	62.8
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	588	71.1	89.9	18.4
Bottom 30%	363	72.5	92.7	14.4
Top 70%	225	68.9	85.6	24.8

Note: Family members may engage in different economic activities. Percentages do not add up to 100.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 20. Employed Persons 5 Years Old and Over, by Class of Worker, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Total Employed Persons ('000)	Class of Worker (Percent Distribution)				
		Total	Wage and Salary Worker*	Self-employed without any employee**	Employer in own family-operated farm or business	Unpaid Family Worker
Philippines	40,345	100	57.3	27.6	3.3	11.8
Bottom 30%	13,688	100	47.7	30.6	2.0	19.7
Top 70%	26,657	100	62.3	26.1	4.0	7.7
National Capital Region	4,714	100	74.2	20.0	3.1	2.7
Bottom 30%	224	100	71.5	25.9	0.5	2.0
Top 70%	4,490	100	74.3	19.7	3.2	2.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	783	100	44.5	30.9	2.3	22.3
Bottom 30%	295	100	31.2	29.1	1.2	38.5
Top 70%	488	100	52.6	32.0	2.9	12.5
I - Ilocos	2,113	100	53.5	27.4	5.9	13.3
Bottom 30%	608	100	53.2	24.7	5.2	16.9
Top 70%	1,505	100	53.6	28.5	6.1	11.8
II - Cagayan Valley	1,657	100	58.3	13.3	13.2	15.2
Bottom 30%	535	100	69.8	7.4	8.3	14.4
Top 70%	1,122	100	52.8	16.1	15.5	15.5
III - Central Luzon	4,146	100	68.5	24.5	2.5	4.6
Bottom 30%	772	100	73.6	20.6	0.8	4.9
Top 70%	3,374	100	67.2	25.3	2.9	4.5
IVA - CALABARZON	5,001	100	66.1	26.6	1.8	5.5
Bottom 30%	841	100	55.5	33.6	0.6	10.2
Top 70%	4,160	100	68.1	25.2	2.1	4.5
IVB - MIMAROPA	1,343	100	46.1	35.1	1.9	16.9
Bottom 30%	684	100	42.8	36.1	0.5	20.7
Top 70%	659	100	49.7	34.0	3.4	12.9
V - Bicol	2,388	100	53.8	30.3	1.9	14.0
Bottom 30%	1,200	100	52.3	29.9	0.7	17.1
Top 70%	1,189	100	55.2	30.7	3.2	10.9
VI - Western Visayas	3,427	100	59.8	24.1	5.2	10.9
Bottom 30%	1,453	100	59.9	21.7	3.9	14.4
Top 70%	1,974	100	59.7	25.8	6.2	8.3
VII - Central Visayas	3,217	100	54.6	29.8	0.9	14.7
Bottom 30%	1,369	100	41.1	34.4	0.1	24.4
Top 70%	1,849	100	64.7	26.4	1.5	7.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	1,889	100	49.0	33.6	3.2	14.2
Bottom 30%	978	100	47.8	33.2	2.1	17.0
Top 70%	911	100	50.3	34.0	4.5	11.3
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,420	100	46.2	32.9	2.9	18.1
Bottom 30%	803	100	40.4	33.7	2.1	23.8
Top 70%	617	100	53.8	31.8	3.9	10.6
X - Northern Mindanao	2,065	100	45.5	31.0	1.8	21.6
Bottom 30%	974	100	33.0	34.4	1.0	31.6
Top 70%	1,092	100	56.7	28.0	2.6	12.8
XI - Davao	1,956	100	57.7	28.0	4.3	10.0
Bottom 30%	667	100	47.5	33.5	2.8	16.2
Top 70%	1,289	100	63.0	25.1	5.1	6.9
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,840	100	50.7	28.5	4.5	16.2
Bottom 30%	930	100	44.1	30.0	3.3	22.6
Top 70%	910	100	57.7	26.9	5.7	9.7
XIII - Caraga	1,152	100	49.6	29.0	2.5	18.8
Bottom 30%	565	100	47.3	28.1	1.0	23.7
Top 70%	587	100	52.0	29.9	3.9	14.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,233	100	14.6	55.8	1.0	28.5
Bottom 30%	792	100	10.8	54.3	0.9	34.0
Top 70%	442	100	21.7	58.6	1.1	18.7

Notes: * - include those who worked for private households, private establishments, government offices and those who worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business

** - include self-employed and employer in own family-operated farm or business

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 21. Population 5 Years Old and Over Who Had an Illness or Injury During the Month Preceding the Survey Whether Work-Related or Not, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Population 5 Years Old and Over with Illness/Injury ('000)	Total	Work-related	Not work-related
Philippines	12,670	100	14.0	86.0
Bottom 30%	4,923	100	16.3	83.7
Top 70%	7,747	100	12.5	87.5
National Capital Region	868	100	5.8	94.2
Bottom 30%	56	100	7.7	92.3
Top 70%	813	100	5.6	94.4
Cordillera Administrative Region	193	100	13.0	87.0
Bottom 30%	68	100	17.9	82.1
Top 70%	125	100	10.3	89.7
I - Ilocos	566	100	11.2	88.8
Bottom 30%	170	100	14.0	86.0
Top 70%	396	100	10.0	90.0
II - Cagayan Valley	350	100	13.1	86.9
Bottom 30%	114	100	12.3	87.7
Top 70%	236	100	13.5	86.5
III - Central Luzon	1,321	100	8.6	91.4
Bottom 30%	284	100	10.0	90.0
Top 70%	1,037	100	8.3	91.7
IVA - CALABARZON	1,213	100	6.8	93.2
Bottom 30%	192	100	6.5	93.5
Top 70%	1,021	100	6.9	93.1
IVB - MIMAROPA	572	100	18.3	81.7
Bottom 30%	305	100	17.6	82.4
Top 70%	267	100	19.1	80.9
V - Bicol	951	100	18.8	81.2
Bottom 30%	500	100	18.4	81.6
Top 70%	451	100	19.1	80.9
VI - Western Visayas	1,599	100	16.2	83.8
Bottom 30%	696	100	17.5	82.5
Top 70%	903	100	15.2	84.8
VII - Central Visayas	1,218	100	14.4	85.6
Bottom 30%	544	100	17.0	83.0
Top 70%	674	100	12.4	87.6
VIII - Eastern Visayas	752	100	21.9	78.1
Bottom 30%	393	100	23.7	76.3
Top 70%	359	100	20.0	80.0
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	404	100	13.1	86.9
Bottom 30%	259	100	13.2	86.8
Top 70%	145	100	13.0	87.0
X - Northern Mindanao	746	100	14.3	85.7
Bottom 30%	398	100	12.8	87.2
Top 70%	348	100	16.0	84.0
XI - Davao	503	100	15.6	84.4
Bottom 30%	164	100	23.8	76.2
Top 70%	340	100	11.7	88.3
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	634	100	21.5	78.5
Bottom 30%	324	100	18.6	81.4
Top 70%	310	100	24.6	75.4
XIII - Caraga	452	100	18.9	81.1
Bottom 30%	244	100	17.9	82.1
Top 70%	208	100	19.9	80.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	327	100	14.7	85.3
Bottom 30%	213	100	12.0	88.0
Top 70%	114	100	19.8	80.2

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 22. Families with at Least One Member Who Acquired any House and/or Lot thru the Assistance of Government Housing or Financing Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region	Both Income Strata		Bottom 30%		Top 70%	
	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program	Total Number of Families ('000)	Percent Who Acquired House/Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program
Philippines	19,128	2.3	5,737	0.9	13,391	2.8
National Capital Region	2,524	2.5	142	0.3	2,381	2.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	0.8	101	0.2	234	1.1
I - Ilocos	1,044	0.6	262	0.0	782	0.8
II - Cagayan Valley	675	1.2	178	1.3	497	1.2
III - Central Luzon	2,108	2.7	348	0.9	1,760	3.0
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	3.9	387	0.2	2,118	4.6
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	4.1	283	2.6	338	5.3
V - Bicol	1,112	3.2	512	3.2	599	3.2
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	2.6	552	1.2	957	3.5
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	1.7	560	0.4	869	2.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	1.4	427	0.2	474	2.5
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	0.9	363	0.5	324	1.3
X - Northern Mindanao	877	1.5	367	0.8	511	2.1
XI - Davao	912	1.4	300	0.5	612	1.8
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	2.1	376	0.8	432	3.3
XIII - Caraga	489	0.7	213	0.4	275	0.9
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	1.2	363	0.3	229	2.6

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 23. Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program, by Income Stratum and Year of Acquisition, Philippines 2011

Income Stratum	Families Who Acquired House and/or Lot thru Government Housing or Financing Program ('000)	Year of Acquisition (Percent)						
		2011	2010	2001-2009	1999-2000	1992-1998	1991 or earlier	Don't Know
Both Income Strata	432	1.6	3.0	22.4	12.0	28.5	30.7	1.8
Bottom 30%	51	2.3	3.5	25.8	18.1	28.9	20.7	0.8
Top 70%	381	1.5	2.9	21.9	11.2	28.5	32.0	1.9

Note: A family can have more than one house and/or lot acquired thru government housing or financing program.

Percentages do not add up to 100.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 24. Families Who Acquired Agricultural Land under the CARP Land-distribution Program, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Families with Agricultural Land		Among families with agricultural land, percent who acquired agricultural land under the CARP land-distribution program
		Number ('000)	Percent of Total Families	
Philippines	19,128	3,569	18.7	7.4
Bottom 30%	5,737	1,398	24.4	6.5
Top 70%	13,391	2,171	16.2	7.9
National Capital Region	2,524	31	1.2	5.2
Bottom 30%	142	-	-	-
Top 70%	2,381	31	1.3	5.2
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	146	43.4	1.3
Bottom 30%	101	61	59.8	0.9
Top 70%	234	85	36.3	1.5
I - Ilocos	1,044	267	25.5	3.9
Bottom 30%	262	52	19.7	6.0
Top 70%	782	215	27.5	3.4
II - Cagayan Valley	675	239	35.4	7.1
Bottom 30%	178	40	22.4	5.7
Top 70%	497	199	40.1	7.4
III - Central Luzon	2,108	217	10.3	12.0
Bottom 30%	348	35	10.1	10.9
Top 70%	1,760	182	10.3	12.2
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	167	6.7	3.3
Bottom 30%	387	29	7.4	1.9
Top 70%	2,118	138	6.5	3.6
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	224	36.1	11.5
Bottom 30%	283	111	39.2	11.9
Top 70%	338	113	33.4	11.1
V - Bicol	1,112	236	21.2	9.4
Bottom 30%	512	99	19.3	9.3
Top 70%	599	137	22.8	9.4
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	257	17.1	19.6
Bottom 30%	552	84	15.2	18.0
Top 70%	957	173	18.1	20.4
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	294	20.6	4.9
Bottom 30%	560	142	25.3	4.9
Top 70%	869	152	17.5	4.9
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	253	28.1	4.2
Bottom 30%	427	106	24.8	4.7
Top 70%	474	147	31.0	3.8
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	172	25.1	4.4
Bottom 30%	363	85	23.6	3.3
Top 70%	324	87	26.7	5.5
X - Northern Mindanao	877	218	24.9	3.5
Bottom 30%	367	102	27.9	2.7
Top 70%	511	116	22.7	4.1
XI - Davao	912	215	23.6	13.4
Bottom 30%	300	94	31.2	15.8
Top 70%	612	121	19.8	11.5
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	288	35.7	5.0
Bottom 30%	376	149	39.6	2.7
Top 70%	432	139	32.3	7.4
XIII - Caraga	489	159	32.5	8.3
Bottom 30%	213	70	33.0	8.1
Top 70%	275	89	32.2	8.5
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	187	31.5	3.2
Bottom 30%	363	140	38.4	0.6
Top 70%	229	47	20.5	10.9

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 25. Families with at least One Member Who Experienced Hunger in the past 3 Months Preceding the Survey, by Frequency of Experiencing Hunger, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Families Who Experienced Hunger in the Past 3 Months preceding the Survey		Among families who experienced hunger in the past 3 months prior to the survey, percent of families by frequency of experiencing hunger		
		Number ('000)	Percent	At least once in each week	At least once in each month	At least once in three months
Philippines	19,128	1,210	6.3	30.6	38.6	30.8
Bottom 30%	5,737	835	14.5	30.6	39.7	29.7
Top 70%	13,391	376	2.8	30.6	36.1	33.3
National Capital Region	2,524	67	2.7	36.5	36.0	27.5
Bottom 30%	142	22	15.3	35.0	40.3	24.7
Top 70%	2,381	45	1.9	37.2	33.9	28.9
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	1	0.3	19.6	20.7	59.8
Bottom 30%	101	1	0.7	24.3	25.7	50.1
Top 70%	234	-	0.1	-	-	100.0
I - Ilocos	1,044	30	2.8	18.2	33.6	48.2
Bottom 30%	262	20	7.5	20.3	34.2	45.5
Top 70%	782	10	1.3	14.1	32.4	53.5
II - Cagayan Valley	675	24	3.5	30.9	48.9	20.2
Bottom 30%	178	13	7.3	17.9	56.1	26.1
Top 70%	497	11	2.1	46.8	40.3	13.0
III - Central Luzon	2,108	89	4.2	29.7	41.2	29.1
Bottom 30%	348	46	13.3	28.0	43.3	28.7
Top 70%	1,760	43	2.4	31.4	39.0	29.5
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	94	3.8	47.6	36.8	15.6
Bottom 30%	387	48	12.3	47.7	38.4	13.9
Top 70%	2,118	47	2.2	47.4	35.2	17.4
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	36	5.8	16.8	44.7	38.5
Bottom 30%	283	34	11.9	17.1	44.7	38.2
Top 70%	338	3	0.8	13.4	44.1	42.4
V - Bicol	1,112	106	9.5	25.8	37.0	37.2
Bottom 30%	512	83	16.2	27.7	36.6	35.7
Top 70%	599	23	3.8	18.7	38.6	42.7
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	100	6.6	13.2	45.7	41.1
Bottom 30%	552	73	13.2	12.4	47.8	39.8
Top 70%	957	28	2.9	15.3	40.4	44.3
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	115	8.1	50.2	28.6	21.2
Bottom 30%	560	75	13.4	52.1	27.3	20.6
Top 70%	869	40	4.6	46.6	30.9	22.5
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	146	16.2	31.6	40.2	28.2
Bottom 30%	427	106	24.7	35.1	41.8	23.2
Top 70%	474	40	8.5	22.7	36.1	41.2
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	64	9.3	19.8	44.2	36.0
Bottom 30%	363	52	14.5	21.8	43.3	34.9
Top 70%	324	11	3.4	10.5	48.6	40.9
X - Northern Mindanao	877	88	10.1	27.8	35.3	36.8
Bottom 30%	367	67	18.2	29.0	35.7	35.3
Top 70%	511	22	4.2	24.3	34.2	41.6
XI - Davao	912	59	6.4	35.2	36.8	28.0
Bottom 30%	300	44	14.8	35.6	37.0	27.3
Top 70%	612	14	2.4	34.1	35.9	30.0
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	105	13.0	35.4	42.0	22.6
Bottom 30%	376	86	22.7	37.5	43.1	19.4
Top 70%	432	19	4.5	25.9	37.4	36.7
XIII - Caraga	489	57	11.7	23.3	33.2	43.4
Bottom 30%	213	42	19.9	25.0	34.7	40.4
Top 70%	275	15	5.3	18.6	29.1	52.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	29	4.9	9.0	43.8	47.2
Bottom 30%	363	23	6.4	8.9	44.8	46.4
Top 70%	229	6	2.5	9.5	39.8	50.7

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 26. Families Who Availed of Loan in the Six Months Prior to the Survey, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Total Number of Families ('000)	Number of Families Who Availed of Loan ('000)	Percent of Families Who Availed of Loan	Percent of Families Who Did Not Avail Loan
Philippines	19,128	4,874	25.5	74.5
Bottom 30%	5,737	1,787	31.2	68.8
Top 70%	13,391	3,086	23.0	77.0
National Capital Region	2,524	483	19.1	80.9
Bottom 30%	142	41	28.6	71.4
Top 70%	2,381	442	18.6	81.4
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	78	23.2	76.8
Bottom 30%	101	28	27.3	72.7
Top 70%	234	50	21.4	78.6
I - Ilocos	1,044	262	25.1	74.9
Bottom 30%	262	108	41.3	58.7
Top 70%	782	154	19.7	80.3
II - Cagayan Valley	675	225	33.3	66.7
Bottom 30%	178	79	44.6	55.4
Top 70%	497	146	29.3	70.7
III - Central Luzon	2,108	535	25.4	74.6
Bottom 30%	348	157	45.1	54.9
Top 70%	1,760	377	21.4	78.6
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	561	22.4	77.6
Bottom 30%	387	135	34.8	65.2
Top 70%	2,118	426	20.1	79.9
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	207	33.4	66.6
Bottom 30%	283	105	37.0	63.0
Top 70%	338	103	30.4	69.6
V - Bicol	1,112	382	34.4	65.6
Bottom 30%	512	188	36.8	63.2
Top 70%	599	193	32.3	67.7
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	437	29.0	71.0
Bottom 30%	552	177	32.0	68.0
Top 70%	957	261	27.3	72.7
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	322	22.5	77.5
Bottom 30%	560	105	18.8	81.2
Top 70%	869	217	24.9	75.1
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	273	30.3	69.7
Bottom 30%	427	133	31.2	68.8
Top 70%	474	140	29.6	70.4
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	157	22.8	77.2
Bottom 30%	363	87	24.0	76.0
Top 70%	324	70	21.6	78.4
X - Northern Mindanao	877	188	21.4	78.6
Bottom 30%	367	82	22.2	77.8
Top 70%	511	106	20.8	79.2
XI - Davao	912	190	20.8	79.2
Bottom 30%	300	55	18.2	81.8
Top 70%	612	135	22.1	77.9
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	315	39.0	61.0
Bottom 30%	376	162	43.2	56.8
Top 70%	432	153	35.3	64.7
XIII - Caraga	489	136	27.8	72.2
Bottom 30%	213	55	25.7	74.3
Top 70%	275	81	29.4	70.6
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	124	20.9	79.1
Bottom 30%	363	91	24.9	75.1
Top 70%	229	33	14.4	85.6

Note: A family can avail loan from more than one source. Percentages do not add up to 100.

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 27. Families Who Availed of Loan in the Past Six Months Prior to the Survey, by Region, Income Stratum and Source of Loan, Philippines 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Families Who Availed Loan ('000)	Source of Loan (Percentage of Families Who Availed Loan)									
		GSIS	SSS	PAG-IBIG	Microfinance Institution	Relative/Friend	Credit Union	Bank	Informal Lender	Pawnshop	Others
Philippines	4,874	4.5	3.1	4.9	21.2	43.7	4.7	6.1	13.8	1.6	12.4
Bottom 30%	1,787	0.3	0.5	0.5	19.9	57.7	2.5	3.2	12.0	1.6	12.7
Top 70%	3,086	7.0	4.6	7.5	22.0	35.6	6.0	7.7	14.9	1.6	12.2
National Capital Region	483	3.3	7.5	6.2	8.0	50.1	4.9	3.4	24.2	1.9	4.8
Bottom 30%	41	1.3	1.3	1.3	6.4	59.1	1.3	-	34.6	-	2.4
Top 70%	442	3.5	8.0	6.7	8.2	49.3	5.3	3.7	23.2	2.0	5.0
Cordillera Administrative Region	78	9.2	3.7	7.7	8.1	47.1	16.1	7.9	5.5	-	13.8
Bottom 30%	28	1.4	1.9	0.0	5.3	69.2	9.9	0.7	8.1	-	13.1
Top 70%	50	13.5	4.6	12.1	9.6	34.8	19.6	12.0	4.0	-	14.3
I - Ilocos	262	5.3	1.7	4.3	18.1	50.7	4.4	3.4	11.5	0.4	18.4
Bottom 30%	108	-	0.8	0.0	14.0	64.8	3.3	2.1	11.7	0.4	17.8
Top 70%	154	9.0	2.3	7.3	20.9	40.8	5.2	4.2	11.4	0.3	18.6
II - Cagayan Valley	225	3.7	1.2	3.5	10.8	58.9	2.0	3.5	24.4	0.3	10.6
Bottom 30%	79	-	-	-	8.2	75.6	0.8	0.4	23.3	-	4.6
Top 70%	146	5.7	1.8	5.4	12.1	49.8	2.7	5.2	25.1	0.5	14.0
III - Central Luzon	535	3.8	2.4	4.5	11.5	50.4	3.9	3.4	22.5	0.7	11.4
Bottom 30%	157	0.4	0.4	0.9	7.6	70.5	1.2	0.8	19.8	-	10.1
Top 70%	377	5.2	3.2	6.0	13.1	42.0	5.1	4.4	23.7	1.0	11.9
IVA - CALABARZON	561	2.7	4.6	4.9	28.4	39.7	3.4	4.3	9.4	0.5	12.8
Bottom 30%	135	-	0.4	-	25.8	60.3	2.1	2.2	6.1	0.4	12.5
Top 70%	426	3.6	5.9	6.5	29.3	33.2	3.7	5.0	10.5	0.6	12.9
IVB - MIMAROPA	207	5.7	1.0	4.0	35.7	41.8	4.8	7.4	5.5	0.5	9.2
Bottom 30%	105	0.3	0.3	0.3	32.7	53.6	1.0	5.3	5.8	-	9.7
Top 70%	103	11.1	1.7	7.7	38.8	29.8	8.6	9.6	5.2	1.1	8.7
V - Bicol	382	3.6	0.5	2.9	28.9	47.0	4.3	6.4	6.3	0.6	13.7
Bottom 30%	188	0.3	0.2	0.5	30.0	55.6	2.3	5.2	4.8	-	11.6
Top 70%	193	6.9	0.7	5.2	27.9	38.6	6.2	7.5	7.8	1.3	15.6
VI - Western Visayas	437	5.5	2.3	4.6	29.4	45.2	4.1	5.8	9.5	1.0	11.3
Bottom 30%	177	-	0.6	0.3	25.4	60.8	2.0	1.7	7.2	-	10.7
Top 70%	261	9.2	3.5	7.6	32.2	34.6	5.4	8.6	11.1	1.7	11.7
VII - Central Visayas	322	4.9	5.4	5.9	28.0	27.3	5.8	8.0	13.6	-	13.8
Bottom 30%	105	-	0.6	1.0	27.5	36.9	3.8	3.9	18.0	-	12.8
Top 70%	217	7.3	7.7	8.3	28.2	22.6	6.8	10.0	11.4	-	14.3
VIII - Eastern Visayas	273	7.0	1.1	2.1	33.9	33.0	5.7	5.3	8.6	0.8	20.3
Bottom 30%	133	0.3	0.6	-	29.9	44.6	2.7	0.9	8.8	-	22.7
Top 70%	140	13.4	1.7	4.2	37.7	22.1	8.6	9.5	8.5	1.7	18.0
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	157	4.7	1.0	4.4	22.5	45.2	3.3	10.0	16.6	-	8.6
Bottom 30%	87	0.5	-	-	14.8	61.3	2.4	3.2	18.2	-	11.0
Top 70%	70	10.0	2.2	9.9	32.0	25.3	4.6	18.5	14.7	-	5.7
X - Northern Mindanao	188	7.2	3.0	5.3	32.9	22.6	6.9	8.7	9.2	-	16.8
Bottom 30%	82	-	1.2	0.6	33.4	33.3	6.5	3.4	8.1	-	18.6
Top 70%	106	12.6	4.4	8.9	32.5	14.4	7.2	12.7	10.1	-	15.5
XI - Davao	190	5.2	5.9	8.8	20.2	26.9	8.7	8.5	18.3	0.6	16.3
Bottom 30%	55	-	-	2.7	23.8	42.9	2.7	5.5	14.3	-	14.9
Top 70%	135	7.3	8.3	11.3	18.8	20.5	11.2	9.7	19.9	0.9	16.8
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	315	2.0	3.1	5.2	10.3	51.0	5.5	6.5	16.3	2.4	17.1
Bottom 30%	162	0.2	0.2	-	8.0	62.3	3.2	2.4	15.9	2.4	18.9
Top 70%	153	4.0	6.1	10.8	12.6	39.1	8.0	10.8	16.7	2.4	15.3
XIII - Caraga	136	6.9	2.4	8.5	23.6	21.5	5.7	29.6	11.6	-	9.4
Bottom 30%	55	-	2.0	1.5	22.9	28.5	5.0	26.0	15.2	-	11.1
Top 70%	81	11.6	2.7	13.2	24.1	16.8	6.2	32.0	9.2	-	8.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	124	6.5	0.7	4.7	-	77.6	0.5	0.9	4.3	32.7	2.0
Bottom 30%	91	1.4	0.3	1.4	-	85.9	-	0.3	4.6	25.9	2.7
Top 70%	33	20.4	1.9	13.8	-	55.0	1.9	2.5	3.5	51.7	-

Note: A family can avail loan from more than one source. Percentages do not add up to 100.

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 28. Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
Philippines	19,128	1,952,507,077	100	44.3	1.1	22.3	32.2
Bottom 30%	5,737	226,108,392	100	38.7	4.8	34.7	21.7
Top 70%	13,391	1,726,398,684	100	45.1	0.7	20.7	33.6
National Capital Region	2,524	424,560,754	100	52.7	-	15.5	31.8
Bottom 30%	142	7,636,258	100	55.4	0.4	18.0	26.1
Top 70%	2,381	416,924,495	100	52.7	-	15.4	31.9
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	34,239,254	100	38.9	2.0	24.8	34.4
Bottom 30%	101	3,803,717	100	26.3	9.2	42.1	22.4
Top 70%	234	30,435,536	100	40.5	1.1	22.6	35.9
I - Ilocos	1,044	96,440,199	100	36.6	1.7	23.2	38.5
Bottom 30%	262	10,997,535	100	37.4	5.2	32.1	25.3
Top 70%	782	85,442,664	100	36.5	1.2	22.0	40.2
II - Cagayan Valley	675	61,083,186	100	35.9	3.4	36.7	24.0
Bottom 30%	178	7,604,118	100	46.5	9.1	29.6	14.8
Top 70%	497	53,479,068	100	34.4	2.6	37.7	25.3
III - Central Luzon	2,108	232,264,275	100	44.9	0.7	20.4	34.1
Bottom 30%	348	16,056,960	100	53.7	3.2	20.1	23.0
Top 70%	1,760	216,207,315	100	44.3	0.5	20.4	34.9
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	301,851,563	100	47.9	0.4	17.8	33.8
Bottom 30%	387	17,900,189	100	49.1	2.5	29.1	19.4
Top 70%	2,118	283,951,374	100	47.8	0.3	17.1	34.7
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	46,056,155	100	36.6	1.9	31.2	30.3
Bottom 30%	283	10,451,229	100	29.1	4.9	41.3	24.6
Top 70%	338	35,604,927	100	38.7	1.1	28.3	31.9
V - Bicol	1,112	85,166,246	100	39.7	2.0	24.0	34.4
Bottom 30%	512	20,617,931	100	35.8	5.1	30.9	28.2
Top 70%	599	64,548,315	100	40.9	1.0	21.8	36.3
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	134,158,754	100	38.6	2.3	21.6	37.6
Bottom 30%	552	22,347,116	100	46.0	6.8	25.1	22.1
Top 70%	957	111,811,638	100	37.2	1.4	20.8	40.6
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	130,418,100	100	44.2	1.3	18.4	36.1
Bottom 30%	560	19,728,991	100	41.0	4.7	32.0	22.2
Top 70%	869	110,689,109	100	44.7	0.7	16.0	38.6
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	69,833,773	100	37.6	1.8	29.3	31.4
Bottom 30%	427	15,713,493	100	33.4	4.6	38.5	23.4
Top 70%	474	54,120,279	100	38.8	0.9	26.6	33.7
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	48,736,120	100	40.8	1.6	30.7	26.8
Bottom 30%	363	12,091,300	100	36.6	4.4	40.4	18.6
Top 70%	324	36,644,821	100	42.2	0.7	27.5	29.5
X - Northern Mindanao	877	78,029,907	100	41.7	1.6	27.0	29.7
Bottom 30%	367	13,456,012	100	35.7	4.6	38.2	21.5
Top 70%	511	64,573,895	100	42.9	0.9	24.7	31.5
XI - Davao	912	76,317,222	100	47.2	1.3	27.4	24.1
Bottom 30%	300	11,247,663	100	42.4	4.5	35.5	17.7
Top 70%	612	65,069,560	100	48.0	0.8	25.9	25.3
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	59,671,884	100	42.0	2.4	30.2	25.4
Bottom 30%	376	13,040,664	100	36.5	6.1	38.0	19.4
Top 70%	432	46,631,221	100	43.6	1.3	28.0	27.1
XIII - Caraga	489	39,182,501	100	41.5	2.0	26.8	29.7
Bottom 30%	213	8,508,510	100	37.8	5.0	35.4	21.8
Top 70%	275	30,673,991	100	42.5	1.1	24.5	31.9
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	34,497,184	100	18.5	3.2	62.4	15.9
Bottom 30%	363	14,906,705	100	8.6	4.3	71.9	15.2
Top 70%	229	19,590,478	100	26.0	2.4	55.2	16.4

Note: * - include imputed rental of dwelling units, gifts and income from other sources not derived from work

"-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 29. Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines:
January 1 to June 30, 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Total Income (P'000)	Total Expenditure (P'000)	Savings (P'000)
Philippines	1,952,507,077	1,754,915,411	197,591,666
Bottom 30%	226,108,392	237,900,065	(11,791,672)
Top 70%	1,726,398,684	1,517,015,346	209,383,338
National Capital Region	424,560,754	405,685,649	18,875,104
Bottom 30%	7,636,258	9,046,423	(1,410,165)
Top 70%	416,924,495	396,639,226	20,285,269
Cordillera Administrative Region	34,239,254	29,327,525	4,911,728
Bottom 30%	3,803,717	4,435,574	(631,857)
Top 70%	30,435,536	24,891,951	5,543,585
I - Ilocos	96,440,199	84,677,711	11,762,488
Bottom 30%	10,997,535	12,222,850	(1,225,315)
Top 70%	85,442,664	72,454,862	12,987,803
II - Cagayan Valley	61,083,186	49,602,823	11,480,363
Bottom 30%	7,604,118	7,685,121	(81,002)
Top 70%	53,479,068	41,917,702	11,561,365
III - Central Luzon	232,264,275	205,641,883	26,622,391
Bottom 30%	16,056,960	17,530,232	(1,473,272)
Top 70%	216,207,315	188,111,651	28,095,664
IVA - CALABARZON	301,851,563	278,462,670	23,388,893
Bottom 30%	17,900,189	19,082,204	(1,182,015)
Top 70%	283,951,374	259,380,466	24,570,908
IVB - MIMAROPA	46,056,155	40,353,518	5,702,637
Bottom 30%	10,451,229	10,885,068	(433,839)
Top 70%	35,604,927	29,468,450	6,136,477
V - Bicol	85,166,246	79,221,664	5,944,582
Bottom 30%	20,617,931	21,768,098	(1,150,167)
Top 70%	64,548,315	57,453,566	7,094,749
VI - Western Visayas	134,158,754	119,595,824	14,562,931
Bottom 30%	22,347,116	23,379,722	(1,032,606)
Top 70%	111,811,638	96,216,102	15,595,537
VII - Central Visayas	130,418,100	112,590,470	17,827,631
Bottom 30%	19,728,991	20,231,012	(502,021)
Top 70%	110,689,109	92,359,458	18,329,651
VIII - Eastern Visayas	69,833,773	60,542,687	9,291,086
Bottom 30%	15,713,493	15,942,006	(228,513)
Top 70%	54,120,279	44,600,680	9,519,599
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	48,736,120	42,261,763	6,474,357
Bottom 30%	12,091,300	12,244,209	(152,910)
Top 70%	36,644,821	30,017,554	6,627,267
X - Northern Mindanao	78,029,907	61,796,665	16,233,242
Bottom 30%	13,456,012	13,741,358	(285,346)
Top 70%	64,573,895	48,055,307	16,518,588
XI - Davao	76,317,222	65,407,337	10,909,885
Bottom 30%	11,247,663	11,380,511	(132,849)
Top 70%	65,069,560	54,026,826	11,042,734
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	59,671,884	53,742,882	5,929,002
Bottom 30%	13,040,664	14,328,372	(1,287,708)
Top 70%	46,631,221	39,414,510	7,216,710
XIII - Caraga	39,182,501	34,954,661	4,227,839
Bottom 30%	8,508,510	9,150,127	(641,617)
Top 70%	30,673,991	25,804,534	4,869,457
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	34,497,184	31,049,678	3,447,505
Bottom 30%	14,906,705	14,847,176	59,529
Top 70%	19,590,478	16,202,502	3,387,976

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 30. Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines:
January 1 to June 30, 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Average Family Income	Average Family Expenditure
Philippines	102,077	91,747
Bottom 30%	39,414	41,470
Top 70%	128,921	113,285
National Capital Region	168,215	160,737
Bottom 30%	53,608	63,508
Top 70%	175,071	166,553
Cordillera Administrative Region	102,170	87,514
Bottom 30%	37,478	43,703
Top 70%	130,274	106,546
I - Ilocos	92,362	81,097
Bottom 30%	41,947	46,620
Top 70%	109,265	92,656
II - Cagayan Valley	90,486	73,480
Bottom 30%	42,649	43,103
Top 70%	107,656	84,382
III - Central Luzon	110,162	97,535
Bottom 30%	46,079	50,307
Top 70%	122,850	106,886
IVA - CALABARZON	120,472	111,137
Bottom 30%	46,240	49,293
Top 70%	134,037	122,439
IVB - MIMAROPA	74,190	65,004
Bottom 30%	36,958	38,492
Top 70%	105,340	87,185
V - Bicol	76,617	71,269
Bottom 30%	40,237	42,481
Top 70%	107,729	95,888
VI - Western Visayas	88,908	79,257
Bottom 30%	40,464	42,334
Top 70%	116,873	100,571
VII - Central Visayas	91,291	78,812
Bottom 30%	35,237	36,134
Top 70%	127,418	106,318
VIII - Eastern Visayas	77,520	67,207
Bottom 30%	36,774	37,309
Top 70%	114,287	94,184
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	70,946	61,522
Bottom 30%	33,354	33,775
Top 70%	112,953	92,526
X - Northern Mindanao	88,939	70,437
Bottom 30%	36,682	37,460
Top 70%	126,489	94,132
XI - Davao	83,694	71,730
Bottom 30%	37,518	37,961
Top 70%	106,311	88,269
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	73,855	66,517
Bottom 30%	34,650	38,071
Top 70%	108,041	91,321
XIII - Caraga	80,192	71,539
Bottom 30%	39,889	42,897
Top 70%	111,418	93,731
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	58,256	52,434
Bottom 30%	41,034	40,870
Top 70%	85,589	70,787

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Statistical Tables

Table 31. Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure by Region and Income Stratum, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*	Total Value (P'000)	Average Per Capita*
Philippines	19,128	1,952,507,077	20,400	1,754,915,411	18,300
Bottom 30%	5,737	226,108,392	6,300	237,900,065	6,700
Top 70%	13,391	1,726,398,684	28,800	1,517,015,346	25,300
National Capital Region	2,524	424,560,754	36,300	405,685,649	34,700
Bottom 30%	142	7,636,258	7,900	9,046,423	9,300
Top 70%	2,381	416,924,495	39,000	396,639,226	37,000
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	34,239,254	19,800	29,327,525	17,000
Bottom 30%	101	3,803,717	5,800	4,435,574	6,800
Top 70%	234	30,435,536	28,300	24,891,951	23,200
I - Ilocos	1,044	96,440,199	18,300	84,677,711	16,100
Bottom 30%	262	10,997,535	6,400	12,222,850	7,100
Top 70%	782	85,442,664	24,000	72,454,862	20,400
II - Cagayan Valley	675	61,083,186	17,800	49,602,823	14,500
Bottom 30%	178	7,604,118	6,400	7,685,121	6,500
Top 70%	497	53,479,068	23,900	41,917,702	18,700
III - Central Luzon	2,108	232,264,275	22,400	205,641,883	19,900
Bottom 30%	348	16,056,960	7,200	17,530,232	7,800
Top 70%	1,760	216,207,315	26,700	188,111,651	23,200
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	301,851,563	24,800	278,462,670	22,900
Bottom 30%	387	17,900,189	7,100	19,082,204	7,500
Top 70%	2,118	283,951,374	29,500	259,380,466	27,000
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	46,056,155	14,900	40,353,518	13,000
Bottom 30%	283	10,451,229	6,000	10,885,068	6,300
Top 70%	338	35,604,927	26,100	29,468,450	21,600
V - Bicol	1,112	85,166,246	14,600	79,221,664	13,600
Bottom 30%	512	20,617,931	6,400	21,768,098	6,800
Top 70%	599	64,548,315	24,700	57,453,566	22,000
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	134,158,754	17,400	119,595,824	15,500
Bottom 30%	552	22,347,116	6,200	23,379,722	6,500
Top 70%	957	111,811,638	26,900	96,216,102	23,200
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	130,418,100	18,200	112,590,470	15,700
Bottom 30%	560	19,728,991	6,200	20,231,012	6,300
Top 70%	869	110,689,109	27,800	92,359,458	23,200
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	69,833,773	15,400	60,542,687	13,000
Bottom 30%	427	15,713,493	6,100	15,942,006	6,200
Top 70%	474	54,120,279	27,700	44,600,680	22,800
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	48,736,120	13,700	42,261,763	12,000
Bottom 30%	363	12,091,300	5,700	12,244,209	5,800
Top 70%	324	36,644,821	25,500	30,017,554	20,900
X - Northern Mindanao	877	78,029,907	17,600	61,796,665	13,900
Bottom 30%	367	13,456,012	6,100	13,741,358	6,230
Top 70%	511	64,573,895	28,900	48,055,307	21,500
XI - Davao	912	76,317,222	17,200	65,407,337	15,000
Bottom 30%	300	11,247,663	6,370	11,380,511	6,400
Top 70%	612	65,069,560	24,400	54,026,826	20,300
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	59,671,884	14,300	53,742,882	12,900
Bottom 30%	376	13,040,664	5,700	14,328,372	6,300
Top 70%	432	46,631,221	24,800	39,414,510	21,000
XIII - Caraga	489	39,182,501	15,100	34,954,661	13,400
Bottom 30%	213	8,508,510	6,100	9,150,127	6,600
Top 70%	275	30,673,991	25,400	25,804,534	21,400
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	34,497,184	9,500	31,049,678	8,600
Bottom 30%	363	14,906,705	6,300	14,847,176	6,200
Top 70%	229	19,590,478	15,700	16,202,502	13,000

Note: * - Rounded off to the nearest hundreds

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 32. Total Family Income Derived by Source of Income, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
Philippines	19,128	1,952,507,077	100	44.3	1.1	22.3	32.2
First Decile	1,913	35,943,625	100	23.3	6.9	34.0	35.9
Second Decile	1,913	59,190,311	100	31.6	5.4	34.3	28.7
Third Decile	1,914	76,764,949	100	35.8	4.4	33.6	26.2
Fourth Decile	1,915	94,680,345	100	39.9	3.2	31.6	25.2
Fifth Decile	1,910	114,666,346	100	41.4	2.4	29.9	26.3
Sixth Decile	1,913	140,922,284	100	43.8	1.8	27.5	26.9
Seventh Decile	1,913	177,343,173	100	45.9	1.1	24.5	28.5
Eighth Decile	1,914	232,832,586	100	47.6	0.6	21.3	30.6
Ninth Decile	1,912	327,443,268	100	49.3	0.3	17.8	32.6
Tenth Decile	1,913	692,720,189	100	44.8	0.1	17.7	37.4
National Capital Region	2,524	424,560,754	100	52.7	-	15.5	31.8
First Decile	19	375,657	100	28.0	0.1	12.2	59.8
Second Decile	42	1,298,112	100	35.4	0.5	18.2	45.9
Third Decile	70	2,824,968	100	44.3	0.8	22.6	32.3
Fourth Decile	115	5,742,023	100	50.5	0.4	21.1	28.1
Fifth Decile	194	11,796,166	100	61.3	-	15.2	23.5
Sixth Decile	272	20,007,781	100	57.6	0.1	15.7	26.6
Seventh Decile	344	31,805,035	100	57.7	0.1	16.7	25.5
Eighth Decile	418	51,072,965	100	57.6	-	15.7	26.7
Ninth Decile	478	82,347,335	100	56.5	0.1	14.1	29.3
Tenth Decile	572	217,290,711	100	48.8	-	15.5	35.7
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	34,239,254	100	38.9	2.0	24.8	34.4
First Decile	39	715,635	100	14.0	13.7	41.7	30.5
Second Decile	39	1,215,266	100	18.3	9.5	41.9	30.4
Third Decile	32	1,275,752	100	23.4	8.0	40.2	28.4
Fourth Decile	26	1,302,723	100	27.0	6.2	41.2	25.7
Fifth Decile	31	1,873,971	100	30.4	3.7	34.9	31.0
Sixth Decile	32	2,350,658	100	32.4	3.1	31.2	33.2
Seventh Decile	30	2,795,794	100	40.1	1.5	26.9	31.4
Eighth Decile	35	4,256,596	100	38.6	1.1	25.1	35.2
Ninth Decile	35	6,182,940	100	41.9	0.6	19.3	38.2
Tenth Decile	34	12,269,918	100	46.1	0.2	18.1	35.7
I - Ilocos Region	1,044	96,440,199	100	36.6	1.7	23.2	38.5
First Decile	90	1,708,838	100	19.9	7.5	22.5	50.1
Second Decile	94	2,927,373	100	28.6	5.7	28.1	37.6
Third Decile	115	4,621,623	100	31.7	5.0	30.7	32.5
Fourth Decile	108	5,345,204	100	29.9	3.9	34.6	31.5
Fifth Decile	126	7,616,645	100	31.7	2.6	31.9	33.8
Sixth Decile	128	9,399,003	100	32.9	2.3	29.0	35.7
Seventh Decile	116	10,800,751	100	35.8	1.8	25.0	37.4
Eighth Decile	102	12,272,328	100	33.8	1.1	24.1	41.0
Ninth Decile	89	15,009,337	100	40.6	0.7	17.6	41.1
Tenth Decile	76	26,739,098	100	42.9	0.2	16.5	40.5
II - Cagayan Valley	675	61,083,186	100	35.9	3.4	36.7	24.0
First Decile	48	902,202	100	33.4	9.9	22.8	33.8
Second Decile	64	2,014,244	100	42.0	10.2	24.7	23.1
Third Decile	87	3,515,836	100	37.1	8.5	30.9	23.5
Fourth Decile	90	4,438,738	100	34.3	7.2	40.9	17.6
Fifth Decile	81	4,870,243	100	35.5	6.2	34.3	24.0
Sixth Decile	76	5,581,540	100	33.1	6.1	34.7	26.2
Seventh Decile	76	7,060,459	100	29.4	3.9	42.1	24.6
Eighth Decile	52	6,241,070	100	27.7	1.8	39.1	31.4
Ninth Decile	53	8,986,056	100	39.5	1.1	31.5	27.9
Tenth Decile	49	17,472,799	100	40.1	0.3	39.8	19.9

Statistical Tables

Table 32 - Continued

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
III - Central Luzon	2,108	232,264,275	100	44.9	0.7	20.4	34.1
First Decile	68	1,359,021	100	32.3	5.4	12.8	49.6
Second Decile	142	4,426,667	100	40.5	3.9	16.5	39.1
Third Decile	160	6,395,350	100	41.2	3.1	23.4	32.4
Fourth Decile	188	9,290,669	100	44.0	1.8	25.8	28.5
Fifth Decile	217	13,073,981	100	48.5	1.4	22.1	28.0
Sixth Decile	265	19,573,297	100	49.1	1.0	21.7	28.1
Seventh Decile	287	26,696,530	100	47.1	0.8	22.9	29.3
Eighth Decile	281	34,181,788	100	47.1	0.4	21.5	31.0
Ninth Decile	284	48,433,944	100	44.6	0.4	18.5	36.6
Tenth Decile	216	68,833,029	100	42.3	0.1	18.8	38.8
IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	301,851,563	100	47.9	0.4	17.8	33.8
First Decile	99	1,954,533	100	24.0	3.5	26.5	46.0
Second Decile	153	4,776,138	100	33.6	2.8	30.6	33.0
Third Decile	161	6,459,109	100	38.2	2.1	27.5	32.2
Fourth Decile	213	10,633,892	100	46.5	1.5	25.9	26.1
Fifth Decile	261	15,669,339	100	48.8	1.4	24.8	25.1
Sixth Decile	277	20,407,739	100	48.6	0.8	23.2	27.5
Seventh Decile	319	29,747,800	100	50.5	0.5	20.0	29.0
Eighth Decile	372	45,164,175	100	51.8	0.3	17.9	29.9
Ninth Decile	346	59,209,186	100	50.5	0.2	15.1	34.2
Tenth Decile	304	107,829,652	100	45.7	0.1	14.5	39.7
IVB - MIMAROPA	621	46,056,155	100	36.6	1.9	31.2	30.3
First Decile	102	1,904,565	100	18.0	7.7	36.7	37.7
Second Decile	97	3,008,535	100	23.7	5.0	40.6	30.7
Third Decile	89	3,593,918	100	28.9	4.1	42.0	25.1
Fourth Decile	76	3,752,788	100	31.5	3.0	39.2	26.3
Fifth Decile	65	3,932,539	100	29.3	2.8	37.7	30.2
Sixth Decile	49	3,617,934	100	28.8	2.5	39.3	29.4
Seventh Decile	37	3,454,402	100	31.2	1.3	35.1	32.4
Eighth Decile	34	4,149,778	100	39.2	1.1	28.8	31.0
Ninth Decile	33	5,766,937	100	50.7	0.3	20.5	28.6
Tenth Decile	37	12,874,758	100	44.6	0.2	23.2	32.0
V - Bicol	1,112	85,166,246	100	39.7	2.0	24.0	34.4
First Decile	153	2,952,427	100	25.1	5.7	29.2	40.0
Second Decile	150	4,619,105	100	29.5	5.6	30.4	34.5
Third Decile	156	6,223,269	100	33.3	5.2	29.8	31.7
Fourth Decile	152	7,467,777	100	33.6	3.8	30.7	31.9
Fifth Decile	121	7,253,248	100	29.0	3.6	38.5	28.9
Sixth Decile	112	8,233,644	100	36.6	2.0	28.8	32.6
Seventh Decile	73	6,802,897	100	38.2	1.4	26.0	34.4
Eighth Decile	69	8,401,952	100	39.7	0.7	24.8	34.8
Ninth Decile	62	10,551,280	100	47.2	0.4	19.0	33.4
Tenth Decile	64	22,660,648	100	48.8	0.1	13.3	37.8
VI - Western Visayas	1,509	134,158,754	100	38.6	2.3	21.6	37.6
First Decile	189	3,610,644	100	26.7	9.3	21.5	42.5
Second Decile	189	5,898,441	100	38.3	7.0	24.3	30.4
Third Decile	201	8,063,203	100	40.5	6.5	26.8	26.2
Fourth Decile	189	9,339,399	100	44.2	5.2	24.7	25.9
Fifth Decile	167	9,974,583	100	42.1	3.9	25.5	28.5
Sixth Decile	133	9,724,242	100	40.9	3.1	26.7	29.3
Seventh Decile	104	9,524,900	100	40.2	2.3	23.0	34.5
Eighth Decile	110	13,460,997	100	39.6	1.2	20.6	38.5
Ninth Decile	105	18,087,183	100	43.7	0.6	16.5	39.2
Tenth Decile	123	46,475,163	100	34.3	0.2	19.7	45.8

Table 32 - Continued

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
VII - Central Visayas	1,429	130,418,100	100	44.2	1.3	18.4	36.1
First Decile	249	4,270,505	100	19.4	6.5	36.6	37.6
Second Decile	164	5,046,407	100	32.3	6.2	33.6	27.9
Third Decile	140	5,632,948	100	44.9	3.6	29.2	22.2
Fourth Decile	142	6,981,828	100	48.3	2.8	25.4	23.4
Fifth Decile	124	7,449,695	100	43.1	2.1	26.1	28.6
Sixth Decile	114	8,453,330	100	51.7	1.8	22.9	23.6
Seventh Decile	132	12,192,156	100	53.6	1.2	16.1	29.1
Eighth Decile	124	14,947,780	100	49.6	0.6	19.4	30.4
Ninth Decile	117	19,807,325	100	47.7	0.4	14.7	37.3
Tenth Decile	124	45,636,127	100	40.1	0.1	12.4	47.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	69,833,773	100	37.6	1.8	29.3	31.4
First Decile	174	3,234,258	100	28.5	6.6	29.8	35.1
Second Decile	126	3,859,034	100	30.1	5.6	36.8	27.5
Third Decile	125	5,025,040	100	31.9	4.4	38.7	24.9
Fourth Decile	104	5,141,451	100	32.9	3.6	36.9	26.7
Fifth Decile	97	5,817,481	100	28.9	2.6	39.9	28.6
Sixth Decile	70	5,182,837	100	32.1	2.1	39.7	26.1
Seventh Decile	52	4,739,692	100	27.9	1.2	37.7	33.3
Eighth Decile	44	5,364,710	100	43.7	0.5	23.5	32.4
Ninth Decile	46	7,778,220	100	48.6	0.3	19.0	32.0
Tenth Decile	62	23,691,051	100	42.6	0.1	22.4	34.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	48,736,120	100	40.8	1.6	30.7	26.8
First Decile	160	2,809,402	100	24.0	6.6	42.9	26.5
Second Decile	109	3,343,381	100	37.4	5.3	37.7	19.6
Third Decile	85	3,399,376	100	34.6	3.5	40.5	21.4
Fourth Decile	67	3,325,700	100	43.0	2.5	35.7	18.7
Fifth Decile	58	3,468,952	100	44.3	2.1	34.0	19.6
Sixth Decile	50	3,637,774	100	37.6	1.4	39.4	21.5
Seventh Decile	44	4,050,658	100	39.5	1.0	32.0	27.5
Eighth Decile	38	4,625,232	100	48.3	0.5	24.5	26.7
Ninth Decile	43	7,304,627	100	46.3	0.4	29.4	23.8
Tenth Decile	34	12,771,018	100	41.1	0.1	21.4	37.3
X - Northern Mindanao	877	78,029,907	100	41.7	1.6	27.0	29.7
First Decile	128	2,440,850	100	21.7	6.6	39.6	32.2
Second Decile	132	4,073,492	100	29.6	5.2	39.9	25.2
Third Decile	114	4,581,821	100	35.9	3.9	35.6	24.7
Fourth Decile	101	4,953,489	100	39.8	3.6	33.0	23.7
Fifth Decile	80	4,775,109	100	42.3	2.9	30.3	24.6
Sixth Decile	65	4,783,830	100	48.3	2.4	27.2	22.1
Seventh Decile	70	6,507,544	100	45.6	1.6	24.6	28.3
Eighth Decile	57	6,935,268	100	41.0	1.0	22.5	35.6
Ninth Decile	60	10,450,309	100	47.2	0.5	24.4	27.8
Tenth Decile	70	28,528,194	100	42.3	0.1	23.7	33.8
XI - Davao	912	76,317,222	100	47.2	1.3	27.4	24.1
First Decile	106	2,045,683	100	22.4	6.6	43.7	27.3
Second Decile	107	3,309,844	100	37.1	4.6	36.9	21.4
Third Decile	109	4,361,143	100	44.5	3.7	32.7	19.1
Fourth Decile	119	5,890,805	100	51.6	2.4	25.9	20.2
Fifth Decile	90	5,360,419	100	48.1	2.1	29.2	20.6
Sixth Decile	92	6,834,408	100	51.2	1.4	26.6	20.9
Seventh Decile	95	8,794,157	100	46.5	1.3	31.6	20.6
Eighth Decile	70	8,593,941	100	50.0	0.7	25.1	24.2
Ninth Decile	65	11,113,663	100	52.8	0.3	21.5	25.4
Tenth Decile	60	20,013,160	100	45.0	0.1	25.5	29.5

Table 32 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Total Income (P'000)	Source of Income (Percent to Total Income)				
			Total	Salaries and Wages	Family Sustenance	Entrepreneurial Activity	Other Sources*
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	59,671,884	100	42.0	2.4	30.2	25.4
First Decile	161	3,021,806	100	25.0	8.6	40.5	25.9
Second Decile	119	3,651,070	100	32.9	6.9	37.6	22.7
Third Decile	102	4,099,868	100	37.0	4.9	36.9	21.2
Fourth Decile	77	3,788,565	100	40.7	3.7	33.7	21.9
Fifth Decile	70	4,152,289	100	36.1	3.5	35.0	25.4
Sixth Decile	74	5,448,892	100	40.5	3.0	33.9	22.6
Seventh Decile	60	5,576,917	100	48.7	1.8	26.3	23.2
Eighth Decile	50	6,132,924	100	42.2	1.1	28.8	27.9
Ninth Decile	48	8,348,548	100	48.7	0.5	25.1	25.6
Tenth Decile	46	15,451,005	100	45.2	0.3	25.9	28.7
XIII - Caraga	489	39,182,501	100	41.5	2.0	26.8	29.7
First Decile	63	1,239,208	100	19.6	5.9	35.4	39.1
Second Decile	74	2,293,671	100	31.7	5.6	35.0	27.6
Third Decile	66	2,628,999	100	35.1	5.0	36.2	23.7
Fourth Decile	62	3,059,126	100	37.3	4.2	33.4	25.1
Fifth Decile	55	3,297,352	100	36.9	3.0	36.7	23.4
Sixth Decile	40	2,930,635	100	41.6	2.3	30.7	25.4
Seventh Decile	34	3,121,622	100	36.2	1.7	34.2	27.9
Eighth Decile	31	3,739,767	100	38.5	1.3	27.7	32.5
Ninth Decile	31	5,358,990	100	48.1	0.3	23.3	28.2
Tenth Decile	33	11,513,130	100	49.1	0.2	15.9	34.8
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	592	34,497,184	100	18.5	3.2	62.4	15.9
First Decile	66	1,398,389	100	11.0	4.0	71.1	13.9
Second Decile	111	3,429,530	100	6.2	3.6	75.8	14.5
Third Decile	101	4,062,727	100	8.9	4.6	70.0	16.5
Fourth Decile	86	4,226,167	100	10.1	4.3	70.8	14.8
Fifth Decile	71	4,284,336	100	8.8	4.5	69.7	17.1
Sixth Decile	65	4,754,739	100	6.2	3.7	75.6	14.5
Seventh Decile	40	3,671,858	100	14.1	2.5	70.3	13.2
Eighth Decile	27	3,291,318	100	29.7	2.6	51.5	16.2
Ninth Decile	17	2,707,391	100	43.9	1.0	39.1	16.0
Tenth Decile	9	2,670,727	100	69.7	0.2	7.2	23.0

Note: "-" denotes zero count or less than 0.05 percent

* - include imputed rental of dwelling units, gifts and income from other sources not derived from work

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 33. Total Family Income, Expenditure and Savings, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Total	First Decile	Second Decile	Third Decile	Fourth Decile	Fifth Decile	Sixth Decile	Seventh Decile	Eighth Decile	Ninth Decile	Tenth Decile
Philippines											
Total Income (P'000)	1,952,507,077	35,943,625	59,190,311	76,764,949	94,680,345	114,666,346	140,922,284	177,343,173	232,832,586	327,443,268	692,720,189
Total Expenditure (P'000)	1,754,915,411	41,638,384	62,575,260	77,935,025	94,977,467	112,660,878	135,000,096	165,840,406	212,937,046	288,115,157	563,235,691
Savings (P'000)	197,591,666	(5,694,759)	(3,384,948)	(1,170,076)	(297,121)	2,005,468	5,922,188	11,502,766	19,895,540	39,328,111	129,484,498
National Capital Region											
Total Income (P'000)	424,560,754	375,657	1,298,112	2,824,968	5,742,023	11,796,166	20,007,781	31,805,035	51,072,965	82,347,335	217,290,711
Total Expenditure (P'000)	405,685,649	537,648	1,548,491	3,160,405	6,517,937	12,428,194	20,079,029	32,052,719	49,838,805	77,699,966	201,822,455
Savings (P'000)	18,875,104	(161,991)	(250,378)	(335,436)	(775,913)	(632,028)	(71,248)	(247,684)	1,234,160	4,647,368	15,468,256
Cordillera Administrative Region											
Total Income (P'000)	34,239,254	715,635	1,215,266	1,275,752	1,302,723	1,873,971	2,350,658	2,795,794	4,256,596	6,182,940	12,269,918
Total Expenditure (P'000)	29,327,525	1,011,654	1,398,883	1,320,092	1,327,799	1,809,800	2,255,496	2,514,442	3,605,971	5,236,174	8,847,214
Savings (P'000)	4,911,728	(296,018)	(183,618)	(44,340)	(25,076)	64,170	95,163	281,352	650,625	946,766	3,422,704
I - Ilocos Region											
Total Income (P'000)	96,440,199	1,708,838	2,927,373	4,621,623	5,345,204	7,616,645	9,399,003	10,800,751	12,272,328	15,009,337	26,739,098
Total Expenditure (P'000)	84,677,711	2,113,691	3,192,439	4,903,313	5,488,978	7,416,888	8,799,942	9,995,610	10,999,129	13,315,071	18,452,851
Savings (P'000)	11,762,488	(404,853)	(265,065)	(281,690)	(143,775)	199,957	599,061	805,141	1,273,199	1,694,266	8,286,247
II - Cagayan Valley											
Total Income (P'000)	61,083,186	902,202	2,014,244	3,515,836	4,438,738	4,870,243	5,581,540	7,060,459	6,241,070	8,986,056	17,472,799
Total Expenditure (P'000)	49,602,823	979,886	2,012,945	3,399,424	4,215,023	4,471,977	4,968,500	5,872,171	5,086,127	7,060,751	11,536,019
Savings (P'000)	11,480,363	(77,684)	1,299	116,411	223,715	398,265	613,040	1,188,288	1,154,943	1,925,305	5,936,780
III - Central Luzon											
Total Income (P'000)	232,264,275	1,359,021	4,426,667	6,395,350	9,290,669	13,073,981	19,573,297	26,696,530	34,181,788	48,433,944	68,833,029
Total Expenditure (P'000)	205,641,883	1,740,985	4,915,173	6,815,869	9,524,647	12,854,593	19,149,220	25,260,281	30,539,229	41,389,384	53,452,503
Savings (P'000)	26,622,391	(381,965)	(488,505)	(420,519)	(233,979)	219,388	424,077	1,436,249	3,642,559	7,044,559	15,380,526
IVA - CALABARZON											
Total Income (P'000)	301,851,563	1,954,533	4,776,138	6,459,109	10,633,892	15,669,339	20,407,739	29,747,800	45,164,175	59,209,186	107,829,652
Total Expenditure (P'000)	278,462,670	2,435,408	5,183,751	6,713,908	10,881,737	16,118,570	20,523,838	28,490,297	42,895,963	53,748,407	91,470,790
Savings (P'000)	23,388,893	(480,875)	(407,613)	(254,799)	(247,845)	(449,231)	(116,099)	1,257,503	2,268,212	5,460,778	16,358,863
IVB - MIMAROPA											
Total Income (P'000)	46,056,155	1,904,565	3,008,535	3,593,918	3,752,788	3,932,539	3,617,934	3,454,402	4,149,778	5,766,937	12,874,758
Total Expenditure (P'000)	40,353,518	2,158,508	3,135,055	3,549,884	3,650,004	3,804,283	3,277,886	3,125,920	3,620,823	4,690,472	9,340,681
Savings (P'000)	5,702,637	(253,943)	(126,520)	44,034	102,784	128,256	340,049	328,481	528,955	1,076,465	3,534,077
V- Bicol											
Total Income (P'000)	85,166,246	2,952,427	4,619,105	6,223,269	7,467,777	7,253,248	8,233,644	6,802,897	8,401,952	10,551,280	22,660,648
Total Expenditure (P'000)	79,221,664	3,368,890	5,046,552	6,449,641	7,664,596	7,184,355	7,992,743	6,454,910	7,611,137	8,928,038	18,520,803
Savings (P'000)	5,944,582	(416,462)	(427,446)	(226,372)	(196,819)	68,893	240,901	347,988	790,815	1,623,242	4,139,845

Table 33 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Total	First Decile	Second Decile	Third Decile	Fourth Decile	Fifth Decile	Sixth Decile	Seventh Decile	Eighth Decile	Ninth Decile	Tenth Decile
VI - Western Visayas											
Total Income (P'000)	134,158,754	3,610,644	5,898,441	8,063,203	9,339,399	9,974,583	9,724,242	9,524,900	13,460,997	18,087,183	46,475,163
Total Expenditure (P'000)	119,595,824	4,095,733	6,138,415	8,152,141	9,183,976	9,971,513	9,688,856	9,056,005	12,569,552	16,303,749	34,435,884
Savings (P'000)	14,562,931	(485,089)	(239,974)	(88,938)	155,423	3,070	35,386	468,895	891,444	1,783,434	12,039,279
VII - Central Visayas											
Total Income (P'000)	130,418,100	4,270,505	5,046,407	5,632,948	6,981,828	7,449,695	8,453,330	12,192,156	14,947,780	19,807,325	45,636,127
Total Expenditure (P'000)	112,590,470	4,974,009	5,112,087	5,510,085	7,030,872	7,229,346	7,820,136	10,812,930	12,773,798	16,918,634	34,408,572
Savings (P'000)	17,827,631	(703,504)	(65,681)	122,863	(49,044)	220,349	633,194	1,379,226	2,173,982	2,888,691	11,227,555
VIII - Eastern Visayas											
Total Income (P'000)	69,833,773	3,234,258	3,859,034	5,025,040	5,141,451	5,817,481	5,182,837	4,739,692	5,364,710	7,778,220	23,691,051
Total Expenditure (P'000)	60,542,687	3,496,075	3,978,838	5,009,618	5,026,859	5,364,312	4,707,558	4,283,118	4,887,969	6,571,164	17,217,177
Savings (P'000)	9,291,086	(261,816)	(119,804)	15,422	114,592	453,169	475,279	456,574	476,740	1,207,056	6,473,874
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula											
Total Income (P'000)	48,736,120	2,809,402	3,343,381	3,399,376	3,325,700	3,468,952	3,637,774	4,050,658	4,625,232	7,304,627	12,771,018
Total Expenditure (P'000)	42,261,763	3,225,393	3,390,392	3,347,457	3,189,335	3,197,005	3,202,273	3,474,872	4,039,014	5,872,846	9,323,176
Savings (P'000)	6,474,357	(415,991)	(47,011)	51,918	136,365	271,947	435,501	575,786	586,219	1,431,780	3,447,842
X - Northern Mindanao											
Total Income (P'000)	78,029,907	2,440,850	4,073,492	4,581,821	4,953,489	4,775,109	4,783,830	6,507,544	6,935,268	10,450,309	28,528,194
Total Expenditure (P'000)	61,796,665	2,733,719	4,205,735	4,386,108	4,665,328	4,448,926	4,235,640	5,419,882	5,710,335	7,729,383	18,261,607
Savings (P'000)	16,233,242	(292,869)	(132,244)	195,712	288,161	326,183	548,190	1,087,663	1,224,933	2,720,926	10,266,587
XI - Davao											
Total Income (P'000)	76,317,222	2,045,683	3,309,844	4,361,143	5,890,805	5,360,419	6,834,408	8,794,157	8,593,941	11,113,663	20,013,160
Total Expenditure (P'000)	65,407,337	2,175,568	3,354,133	4,280,982	5,626,289	4,990,736	6,201,548	7,552,020	7,410,342	9,124,808	14,690,910
Savings (P'000)	10,909,885	(129,885)	(44,289)	80,160	264,516	369,683	632,860	1,242,137	1,183,598	1,988,855	5,322,250
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN											
Total Income (P'000)	59,671,884	3,021,806	3,651,070	4,099,868	3,788,565	4,152,289	5,448,892	5,576,917	6,132,924	8,348,548	15,451,005
Total Expenditure (P'000)	53,742,882	3,670,652	4,001,619	4,248,952	3,807,621	4,117,231	5,100,830	5,311,863	5,291,908	6,809,282	11,382,926
Savings (P'000)	5,929,002	(648,846)	(350,549)	(149,084)	(19,055)	35,058	348,063	265,054	841,015	1,539,266	4,068,079
XIII - Caraga											
Total Income (P'000)	39,182,501	1,239,208	2,293,671	2,628,999	3,059,126	3,297,352	2,930,635	3,121,622	3,739,767	5,358,990	11,513,130
Total Expenditure (P'000)	34,954,661	1,447,508	2,520,269	2,718,308	3,209,744	3,270,652	2,830,419	2,843,790	3,304,725	4,541,734	8,267,512
Savings (P'000)	4,227,839	(208,299)	(226,598)	(89,309)	(150,618)	26,701	100,216	277,832	435,043	817,255	3,245,618
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao											
Total Income (P'000)	34,497,184	1,398,389	3,429,530	4,062,727	4,226,167	4,284,336	4,754,739	3,671,858	3,291,318	2,707,391	2,670,727
Total Expenditure (P'000)	31,049,678	1,473,058	3,440,483	3,968,838	3,966,721	3,982,696	4,166,184	3,319,576	2,752,219	2,175,294	1,804,609
Savings (P'000)	3,447,505	(74,669)	(10,953)	93,889	259,446	301,640	588,555	352,283	539,099	532,097	866,118

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 34. Average Family Income and Average Family Expenditure, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Total	First Decile	Second Decile	Third Decile	Fourth Decile	Fifth Decile	Sixth Decile	Seventh Decile	Eighth Decile	Ninth Decile	Tenth Decile
Philippines											
Average Family Income	102,077	22,635	35,128	44,566	53,535	64,325	76,797	93,390	118,182	163,513	348,774
Average Family Expenditure	91,747	21,768	32,715	40,725	49,601	58,992	70,574	86,703	111,240	150,719	294,497
National Capital Region											
Average Family Income	168,215	561,930	377,423	277,396	201,283	144,593	123,613	118,350	121,114	138,770	237,965
Average Family Expenditure	160,737	28,452	37,059	44,916	56,575	63,962	73,956	93,300	119,298	162,468	352,659
Cordillera Administrative Region											
Average Family Income	102,170	14,312	24,466	38,684	59,333	63,572	78,661	105,113	118,712	168,568	354,187
Average Family Expenditure	174,345	1,800	3,706	4,759	6,597	12,517	18,246	21,246	29,773	37,733	37,179
I - Ilocos Region											
Average Family Income	92,362	23,268	36,525	38,346	48,500	49,802	57,634	76,401	110,047	171,723	425,303
Average Family Expenditure	81,097	23,494	33,851	42,814	50,704	58,641	68,833	85,814	108,256	149,852	243,316
II - Cagayan Valley											
Total Income (P'000)	90,486	30,331	36,038	32,625	36,262	47,218	59,585	71,906	130,346	184,129	426,919
Total Expenditure (P'000)	73,480	20,508	31,363	39,097	46,823	55,339	65,694	77,056	98,477	134,072	234,644
III - Central Luzon											
Average Family Income	110,162	86,078	61,493	69,867	72,011	74,005	72,865	80,106	102,758	133,723	313,207
Average Family Expenditure	97,535	25,706	34,608	42,663	50,762	59,203	72,150	87,985	108,494	145,810	247,152
IVA - CALABARZON											
Average Family Income	120,472	67,489	68,748	84,826	76,811	76,783	87,878	92,106	98,782	138,891	315,819
Average Family Expenditure	111,137	24,585	33,820	41,600	51,010	61,724	74,069	89,425	115,416	155,389	300,755
IVB - MIMAROPA											
Average Family Income	74,190	9,361	15,926	21,973	30,730	41,862	64,233	102,976	140,441	216,700	473,018
Average Family Expenditure	65,004	21,108	32,275	39,977	47,872	58,392	66,463	83,931	105,656	140,261	252,943
V - Bicol											
Average Family Income	76,617	12,639	19,923	24,319	29,454	43,430	54,376	99,117	131,667	213,606	483,791
Average Family Expenditure	71,269	22,069	33,695	41,303	50,587	59,448	71,450	87,901	110,083	143,762	288,909
VI - Western Visayas											
Average Family Income	88,908	14,138	22,427	26,737	33,932	44,978	66,022	102,981	131,373	208,397	425,627
Average Family Expenditure	79,257	21,685	32,450	40,576	48,705	59,593	72,931	87,344	114,252	155,241	280,985
VII - Central Visayas											
Average Family Income	91,291	7,507	20,673	32,988	41,758	57,979	78,923	88,848	123,494	187,874	400,338
Average Family Expenditure	78,812	20,007	31,115	39,325	49,638	58,091	68,747	82,145	103,324	144,932	278,110
VIII - Eastern Visayas											
Average Family Income	77,520	7,486	16,756	21,334	31,646	40,065	65,017	106,323	156,764	233,732	464,161
Average Family Expenditure	67,207	20,095	31,673	39,942	48,171	55,078	66,945	83,121	110,513	143,328	277,044
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula											
Average Family Income	70,946	5,241	12,968	21,682	34,044	46,984	66,703	92,869	140,344	187,881	555,784
Average Family Expenditure	61,522	20,164	31,184	39,339	47,596	55,378	64,124	79,082	107,079	137,136	274,195
X - Northern Mindanao											
Average Family Income	88,939	11,531	17,309	25,043	34,421	50,895	74,614	87,379	143,930	207,034	462,114
Average Family Expenditure	70,437	21,360	31,807	38,510	46,226	55,816	65,146	76,963	99,808	127,953	262,594
XI - Davao											
Average Family Income	83,694	15,893	24,707	30,787	34,049	53,244	61,476	73,414	125,232	193,050	432,604
Average Family Expenditure	71,730	20,579	31,417	39,269	47,421	55,620	67,087	79,552	105,631	141,419	245,077
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN											
Average Family Income	73,855	7,570	15,197	23,069	37,596	49,713	57,101	87,254	134,086	205,176	472,807
Average Family Expenditure	66,517	22,801	33,538	41,615	49,326	58,970	69,138	87,952	105,169	142,504	245,995
XIII - Caraga											
Average Family Income	80,192	14,432	18,070	25,118	31,417	41,884	67,618	95,721	136,735	203,144	440,834
Average Family Expenditure	71,539	23,133	34,071	41,208	51,646	59,325	70,952	84,295	108,756	144,826	251,453
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao											
Average Family Income	58,256	18,295	15,052	19,412	26,467	36,216	45,580	85,975	148,282	304,384	1,094,668
Average Family Expenditure	52,434	22,208	31,038	39,194	46,306	55,794	64,497	83,516	101,069	131,303	211,164

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table 35. Number of Families, Total Income, Total Expenditure, Average Per Capita Income and Average Per Capita Expenditure, by Region and Decile, Philippines: January 1 to June 30, 2011

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value ('000)	Ave. Per Capita	Total Value ('000)	Ave. Per Capita
Philippines	19,128	1,952,507,077	20,381	1,754,915,411	18,318
1st Decile	1,913	56,383,399	4,267	64,835,233	4,906
2nd Decile	1,913	76,656,513	6,581	79,965,004	6,865
3rd Decile	1,914	93,068,480	8,540	93,099,827	8,543
4th Decile	1,915	108,076,156	10,703	106,011,697	10,498
5th Decile	1,910	126,565,594	13,344	121,174,291	12,776
6th Decile	1,913	151,777,695	16,647	143,325,117	15,720
7th Decile	1,913	188,304,215	21,220	172,595,805	19,450
8th Decile	1,914	234,424,919	28,343	210,474,164	25,447
9th Decile	1,912	319,213,865	41,432	281,016,618	36,474
10th Decile	1,913	598,036,241	92,102	482,417,654	74,296
National Capital Region	2,524	424,560,754	36,332	405,685,649	34,716
1st Decile	19	707,524	5,083	874,944	6,286
2nd Decile	42	1,813,176	6,803	2,707,242	10,158
3rd Decile	70	5,115,558	9,094	5,464,237	9,714
4th Decile	115	8,767,706	11,317	9,188,574	11,860
5th Decile	194	14,861,633	13,910	15,215,308	14,241
6th Decile	272	23,113,651	17,327	23,355,142	17,508
7th Decile	344	39,130,913	22,091	37,809,508	21,345
8th Decile	418	54,831,651	29,206	52,731,502	28,087
9th Decile	478	85,987,580	42,954	83,224,894	41,574
10th Decile	572	190,231,362	100,663	175,114,298	92,664
Cordillera Administrative Region	335	34,239,254	19,800	29,327,525	16,960
1st Decile	39	1,001,243	3,914	1,430,877	5,593
2nd Decile	39	1,463,249	6,273	1,637,221	7,019
3rd Decile	32	1,339,225	8,074	1,367,476	8,244
4th Decile	26	1,718,067	10,311	1,681,511	10,091
5th Decile	31	2,235,517	12,565	2,107,586	11,846
6th Decile	32	2,293,860	15,946	2,131,308	14,816
7th Decile	30	2,681,326	19,875	2,477,784	18,367
8th Decile	35	4,608,507	26,933	3,761,194	21,981
9th Decile	35	5,794,189	38,778	4,518,321	30,239
10th Decile	34	11,104,069	85,127	8,214,248	62,973
Region I - Ilocos Region	1,044	96,440,199	18,289	84,677,711	16,059
1st Decile	90	1,760,379	4,096	2,345,345	5,457
2nd Decile	94	3,780,606	6,185	4,225,660	6,913
3rd Decile	115	5,456,549	8,033	5,651,844	8,321
4th Decile	108	7,139,514	10,172	6,990,155	9,959
5th Decile	126	8,280,994	12,739	8,032,327	12,356
6th Decile	128	9,306,141	15,836	8,626,037	14,679
7th Decile	116	11,089,475	20,505	10,158,622	18,783
8th Decile	102	12,127,509	27,224	10,451,357	23,462
9th Decile	89	13,929,777	40,168	11,730,552	33,826
10th Decile	76	23,569,253	84,162	16,465,811	58,797
Region II - Cagayan Valley	675	61,083,186	17,847	49,602,823	14,493
1st Decile	48	1,352,819	4,331	1,523,317	4,877
2nd Decile	64	2,529,168	6,209	2,580,338	6,335
3rd Decile	87	3,722,132	7,969	3,581,466	7,668
4th Decile	90	4,703,477	10,146	4,280,763	9,234
5th Decile	81	4,962,024	12,698	4,473,542	11,448
6th Decile	76	6,144,719	15,842	5,403,114	13,930
7th Decile	76	6,334,535	19,746	5,176,619	16,136
8th Decile	52	6,589,881	26,488	5,555,521	22,330
9th Decile	53	9,495,155	38,941	7,206,864	29,556
10th Decile	49	15,249,276	84,678	9,821,280	54,537

Table 35 - Continued

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value ('000)	Ave. Per Capita	Total Value ('000)	Ave. Per Capita
Region III - Central Luzon	2,108	232,264,275	22,436	205,641,883	19,865
1st Decile	68	2,445,835	4,685	3,034,615	5,813
2nd Decile	142	5,090,870	6,806	5,646,185	7,548
3rd Decile	160	8,520,255	8,785	8,849,433	9,125
4th Decile	188	12,154,872	10,936	12,445,406	11,197
5th Decile	217	18,182,456	13,500	17,625,570	13,086
6th Decile	265	22,512,367	16,918	21,578,082	16,215
7th Decile	287	31,433,768	21,435	28,377,132	19,351
8th Decile	281	32,841,439	28,733	29,240,744	25,583
9th Decile	284	42,835,733	41,616	36,726,206	35,681
10th Decile	216	56,246,679	82,167	42,118,511	61,528
Region IVA - CALABARZON	2,506	301,851,563	24,840	278,462,670	22,915
1st Decile	99	2,572,378	4,657	3,113,615	5,637
2nd Decile	153	6,222,760	6,676	6,605,528	7,087
3rd Decile	161	9,105,051	8,695	9,363,061	8,942
4th Decile	213	13,081,540	10,814	13,589,474	11,234
5th Decile	261	18,616,593	13,595	18,460,644	13,481
6th Decile	277	26,935,410	16,686	26,285,645	16,283
7th Decile	319	30,535,878	21,360	28,885,654	20,205
8th Decile	372	46,642,997	28,480	42,998,011	26,255
9th Decile	346	53,924,847	41,559	49,357,404	38,039
10th Decile	304	94,214,110	88,687	79,803,633	75,122
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	621	46,056,155	14,868	40,353,518	13,027
1st Decile	102	3,016,151	4,123	3,390,211	4,635
2nd Decile	97	3,643,220	6,539	3,718,540	6,674
3rd Decile	89	3,791,858	8,504	3,776,316	8,469
4th Decile	76	3,323,961	10,957	3,052,937	10,063
5th Decile	65	3,508,154	13,370	3,319,838	12,652
6th Decile	49	3,323,423	16,861	3,060,261	15,525
7th Decile	37	3,874,511	21,552	3,442,058	19,146
8th Decile	34	4,559,032	29,018	3,896,044	24,799
9th Decile	33	5,770,597	41,283	4,711,415	33,705
10th Decile	37	11,245,248	90,936	7,985,897	64,579
Region V - Bicol	1,112	85,166,246	14,621	79,221,664	13,601
1st Decile	153	5,818,608	4,576	6,702,616	5,271
2nd Decile	150	7,607,652	6,792	7,802,967	6,967
3rd Decile	156	7,191,672	8,776	7,262,515	8,862
4th Decile	152	7,739,274	10,841	7,794,817	10,919
5th Decile	121	6,793,327	13,623	6,691,145	13,418
6th Decile	112	6,184,785	17,123	5,686,276	15,743
7th Decile	73	6,297,228	21,489	5,722,000	19,526
8th Decile	69	7,422,825	28,220	6,647,412	25,272
9th Decile	62	10,451,295	41,492	8,919,324	35,410
10th Decile	64	19,659,581	84,764	15,992,593	68,954
Region VI - Western Visayas	1,509	134,158,754	17,365	119,595,824	15,480
1st Decile	189	5,127,238	4,261	5,756,054	4,783
2nd Decile	189	8,299,869	6,400	8,643,455	6,665
3rd Decile	201	8,920,009	8,294	8,980,212	8,350
4th Decile	189	9,543,756	10,528	9,447,581	10,422
5th Decile	167	8,910,246	13,088	8,780,882	12,898
6th Decile	133	10,562,184	16,089	10,195,032	15,530
7th Decile	104	10,966,990	20,503	10,271,880	19,204
8th Decile	110	11,723,202	27,072	10,661,887	24,621
9th Decile	105	20,478,875	39,958	18,287,094	35,681
10th Decile	123	39,626,384	93,014	28,571,746	67,066

Statistical Tables

Table 35 - Continued

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value ('000)	Ave. Per Capita	Total Value ('000)	Ave. Per Capita
Region VII - Central Visayas	1,429	130,418,100	18,186	112,590,470	15,700
1st Decile	249	5,744,139	4,161	6,519,891	4,723
2nd Decile	164	5,953,453	6,715	6,036,729	6,809
3rd Decile	140	8,031,399	8,637	7,674,393	8,253
4th Decile	142	7,996,838	10,687	7,528,471	10,061
5th Decile	124	9,758,307	13,222	8,886,398	12,041
6th Decile	114	7,814,137	16,508	6,877,101	14,529
7th Decile	132	12,792,895	20,760	11,573,956	18,782
8th Decile	124	14,110,148	28,126	11,889,809	23,700
9th Decile	117	19,558,262	40,804	16,457,494	34,335
10th Decile	124	38,658,522	92,563	29,146,229	69,787
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	901	69,833,773	15,381	60,542,687	13,335
1st Decile	174	4,893,646	4,281	5,416,813	4,739
2nd Decile	126	5,316,323	6,633	5,125,855	6,395
3rd Decile	125	5,503,525	8,604	5,399,339	8,441
4th Decile	104	5,610,313	10,777	5,195,492	9,980
5th Decile	97	4,630,240	13,306	4,291,146	12,332
6th Decile	70	4,420,920	16,639	4,164,638	15,674
7th Decile	52	4,660,636	20,920	4,094,322	18,378
8th Decile	44	5,252,996	27,731	4,513,277	23,826
9th Decile	46	8,210,507	42,165	6,639,733	34,098
10th Decile	62	21,334,669	99,289	15,702,072	73,076
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	687	48,736,120	13,696	42,261,763	11,877
1st Decile	160	4,007,972	3,912	4,469,741	4,363
2nd Decile	109	4,174,975	6,581	4,048,674	6,382
3rd Decile	85	3,908,353	8,468	3,725,795	8,073
4th Decile	67	3,480,385	10,779	3,324,925	10,297
5th Decile	58	3,813,917	13,184	3,480,762	12,032
6th Decile	50	3,739,635	16,431	3,363,013	14,777
7th Decile	44	4,149,386	21,310	3,524,539	18,101
8th Decile	38	3,878,264	28,311	3,302,105	24,105
9th Decile	43	5,782,507	41,243	4,356,114	31,069
10th Decile	34	11,800,727	93,444	8,666,095	68,623
Region X - Northern Mindanao	877	78,029,907	17,577	61,796,665	13,920
1st Decile	128	4,052,161	4,224	4,531,482	4,724
2nd Decile	132	4,563,642	6,676	4,579,878	6,699
3rd Decile	114	4,840,209	8,612	4,629,997	8,238
4th Decile	101	4,490,142	10,753	4,013,577	9,611
5th Decile	80	5,622,014	13,549	4,854,490	11,699
6th Decile	65	5,856,957	16,789	5,018,502	14,385
7th Decile	70	5,886,227	21,028	5,001,479	17,868
8th Decile	57	8,553,198	28,744	6,564,482	22,061
9th Decile	60	9,665,589	42,255	6,909,730	30,207
10th Decile	70	24,499,767	99,310	15,693,047	63,612
Region XI - Davao	912	76,317,222	17,221	65,407,337	14,759
1st Decile	106	2,990,716	4,360	3,201,153	4,667
2nd Decile	107	3,704,476	6,691	3,738,740	6,753
3rd Decile	109	4,552,471	8,638	4,440,618	8,426
4th Decile	119	5,444,058	10,608	5,233,346	10,197
5th Decile	90	5,357,065	13,181	4,695,334	11,552
6th Decile	92	8,533,450	16,534	7,566,544	14,661
7th Decile	95	8,308,891	21,027	7,162,943	18,127
8th Decile	70	9,478,181	27,835	8,127,974	23,870
9th Decile	65	12,001,251	39,441	9,649,334	31,711
10th Decile	60	15,946,664	84,233	11,591,352	61,227

Table 35 - Concluded

Region and Income Stratum	Number of Families ('000)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total Value ('000)	Ave. Per Capita	Total Value ('000)	Ave. Per Capita
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	808	59,671,884	14,313	53,742,882	12,891
1st Decile	161	4,266,528	3,890	5,218,654	4,758
2nd Decile	119	4,224,211	6,530	4,424,670	6,840
3rd Decile	102	4,549,926	8,354	4,685,048	8,602
4th Decile	77	4,567,404	10,386	4,518,069	10,274
5th Decile	70	4,454,921	13,159	4,376,970	12,928
6th Decile	74	4,807,685	16,457	4,460,123	15,267
7th Decile	60	4,234,348	20,740	3,778,221	18,506
8th Decile	50	6,264,721	27,821	5,392,029	23,946
9th Decile	48	8,524,415	40,500	6,750,217	32,071
10th Decile	46	13,777,727	80,795	10,138,881	59,456
Region XIII - Caraga	489	39,182,501	15,074	34,954,661	13,447
1st Decile	63	2,518,235	4,402	2,953,146	5,162
2nd Decile	74	2,921,530	6,376	3,044,049	6,643
3rd Decile	66	3,068,745	8,459	3,152,932	8,691
4th Decile	62	3,170,954	10,632	3,136,075	10,515
5th Decile	55	2,499,629	13,039	2,301,613	12,006
6th Decile	40	3,218,621	16,696	3,028,502	15,710
7th Decile	34	3,057,389	20,618	2,831,439	19,094
8th Decile	31	3,666,284	27,526	3,298,103	24,762
9th Decile	31	5,618,986	38,933	4,686,326	32,471
10th Decile	33	9,442,127	96,546	6,522,476	66,693
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao					
Mindanao	592	34,497,184	9,503	31,049,678	8,554
1st Decile	66	4,107,831	4,396	4,352,758	4,658
2nd Decile	111	5,347,332	6,597	5,399,274	6,661
3rd Decile	101	5,451,542	8,548	5,095,145	7,989
4th Decile	86	5,143,895	10,588	4,590,522	9,449
5th Decile	71	4,078,554	13,059	3,580,737	11,465
6th Decile	65	3,009,750	16,054	2,525,797	13,472
7th Decile	40	2,869,818	20,357	2,307,650	16,369
8th Decile	27	1,874,085	26,875	1,442,716	20,689
9th Decile	17	1,184,299	40,015	885,594	29,923
10th Decile	9	1,430,077	67,514	869,485	41,048

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

APPENDICES

Table SE.1. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Own or Ownerlike Possession of House and Lot they occupy by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	65.6	0.5	0.7	64.7	66.6	4.4	19,128
Bottom 30%	58.3	0.7	1.3	56.8	59.7	2.9	5,737
Top 70%	68.8	0.5	0.8	67.7	69.9	4.1	13,391
NCR	49.6	1.7	3.5	46.2	53.0	5.7	2,524
Bottom 30%	31.3	3.7	11.8	24.0	38.6	1.7	142
Top 70%	50.7	1.7	3.4	47.3	54.2	5.5	2,381
CAR	81.7	1.6	1.9	78.5	84.8	2.9	335
Bottom 30%	82.6	2.1	2.6	78.3	86.8	1.7	101
Top 70%	81.3	1.9	2.3	77.5	85.0	2.9	234
Ilocos	87.3	1.3	1.4	84.8	89.8	3.3	1,044
Bottom 30%	85.9	1.9	2.2	82.1	89.7	1.8	262
Top 70%	87.8	1.3	1.5	85.1	90.4	2.9	782
Cagayan Valley	85.8	1.6	1.8	82.7	88.8	4.1	675
Bottom 30%	76.3	3.3	4.3	69.8	82.8	3.2	178
Top 70%	89.1	1.2	1.4	86.7	91.5	2.3	497
Central Luzon	81.0	1.2	1.5	78.6	83.4	3.2	2,108
Bottom 30%	73.6	2.6	3.6	68.4	78.8	2.0	348
Top 70%	82.4	1.3	1.5	80.0	84.9	3.0	1,760
CALABARZON	67.0	1.3	1.9	64.5	69.6	3.0	2,506
Bottom 30%	51.9	3.0	5.8	46.0	57.9	2.3	387
Top 70%	69.8	1.2	1.8	67.4	72.3	2.5	2,118
MIMAROPA	71.5	2.1	2.9	67.4	75.6	3.6	621
Bottom 30%	65.5	2.9	4.5	59.7	71.3	3.0	283
Top 70%	76.5	2.1	2.7	72.4	80.7	2.3	338
Bicol	59.9	2.0	3.4	55.9	64.0	4.0	1,112
Bottom 30%	49.4	2.6	5.3	44.2	54.6	2.9	512
Top 70%	69.0	2.0	3.0	64.9	73.0	2.4	599
Western Visayas	48.8	1.9	3.8	45.1	52.4	3.9	1,509
Bottom 30%	37.5	2.6	6.9	32.4	42.6	2.9	552
Top 70%	55.2	2.0	3.6	51.3	59.1	2.8	957
Central Visayas	65.2	1.8	2.8	61.6	68.8	4.1	1,429
Bottom 30%	60.8	2.6	4.2	55.7	65.8	3.0	560
Top 70%	68.1	2.0	2.9	64.2	71.9	3.0	869
Eastern Visayas	58.6	2.1	3.6	54.5	62.7	4.1	901
Bottom 30%	52.0	2.9	5.5	46.3	57.7	3.6	427
Top 70%	64.6	2.0	3.1	60.6	68.6	2.1	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	58.6	2.4	4.1	53.9	63.3	4.1	687
Bottom 30%	52.3	3.1	6.0	46.1	58.6	3.7	363
Top 70%	65.5	2.7	4.1	60.2	70.8	2.6	324
Northern Mindanao	62.7	1.9	3.1	58.9	66.5	3.0	877
Bottom 30%	54.5	2.8	5.2	48.8	60.1	2.5	367
Top 70%	68.6	2.1	3.0	64.5	72.7	2.2	511
Davao	62.6	2.0	3.2	58.6	66.6	4.2	912
Bottom 30%	56.9	3.5	6.1	50.1	63.8	3.8	300
Top 70%	65.4	2.0	3.0	61.5	69.3	2.8	612
SOCCSKSARGEN	66.1	1.9	2.8	62.4	69.8	3.3	808
Bottom 30%	59.4	2.7	4.6	53.9	64.8	3.1	376
Top 70%	71.9	2.0	2.8	68.0	75.9	2.3	432
Caraga	62.5	2.2	3.6	58.1	66.9	3.7	489
Bottom 30%	57.5	2.7	4.7	52.1	62.8	2.3	213
Top 70%	66.3	2.5	3.8	61.3	71.3	2.9	275
ARMM	81.4	2.8	3.4	75.9	86.9	9.4	592
Bottom 30%	77.6	3.5	4.5	70.7	84.6	8.0	363
Top 70%	87.4	3.1	3.5	81.3	93.5	6.2	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.2. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families Living in Houses with Roof Made of Strong Materials by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	80.0	0.4	0.4	79.3	80.7	3.3	19,128
Bottom 30%	62.8	0.6	1.0	61.6	64.1	2.1	5,737
Top 70%	87.4	0.3	0.4	86.7	88.0	3.1	13,391
NCR	86.2	1.0	1.2	84.1	88.2	4.4	2,524
Bottom 30%	70.1	4.0	5.7	62.3	78.0	2.1	142
Top 70%	87.2	1.0	1.2	85.2	89.2	4.2	2,381
CAR	95.0	0.8	0.9	93.3	96.6	2.6	335
Bottom 30%	90.0	1.9	2.1	86.2	93.7	2.1	101
Top 70%	97.2	0.8	0.8	95.7	98.6	2.5	234
Ilocos	90.1	1.2	1.3	87.7	92.5	3.7	1,044
Bottom 30%	80.1	2.6	3.3	74.9	85.3	2.5	262
Top 70%	93.5	0.9	1.0	91.7	95.3	2.3	782
Cagayan Valley	88.4	1.2	1.4	85.9	90.9	3.1	675
Bottom 30%	77.5	2.8	3.6	72.0	82.9	2.4	178
Top 70%	92.3	1.0	1.1	90.3	94.3	2.2	497
Central Luzon	89.9	0.9	1.0	88.1	91.7	3.0	2,108
Bottom 30%	75.1	2.4	3.2	70.4	79.9	1.7	348
Top 70%	92.9	0.7	0.8	91.4	94.3	2.3	1,760
CALABARZON	92.2	0.7	0.7	90.9	93.5	2.5	2,506
Bottom 30%	76.0	2.1	2.8	71.8	80.2	1.6	387
Top 70%	95.2	0.5	0.5	94.2	96.1	1.7	2,118
MIMAROPA	65.3	1.8	2.7	61.8	68.8	2.4	621
Bottom 30%	49.3	2.3	4.7	44.8	53.9	1.7	283
Top 70%	78.6	1.9	2.4	75.0	82.3	1.9	338
Bicol	62.1	1.3	2.1	59.6	64.7	1.6	1,112
Bottom 30%	46.7	1.7	3.7	43.2	50.1	1.3	512
Top 70%	75.3	1.6	2.1	72.2	78.5	1.7	599
Western Visayas	67.9	2.0	2.9	63.9	71.8	5.2	1,509
Bottom 30%	52.5	2.8	5.2	47.1	58.0	3.2	552
Top 70%	76.8	2.0	2.6	72.8	80.7	4.1	957
Central Visayas	81.8	1.2	1.4	79.5	84.2	2.6	1,429
Bottom 30%	71.7	2.0	2.7	67.8	75.6	2.1	560
Top 70%	88.3	1.2	1.3	86.0	90.6	2.2	869
Eastern Visayas	66.6	1.4	2.2	63.8	69.5	2.1	901
Bottom 30%	52.7	2.1	4.0	48.6	56.9	1.9	427
Top 70%	79.1	1.7	2.1	75.8	82.5	2.1	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	64.2	1.7	2.6	60.8	67.6	2.2	687
Bottom 30%	52.8	2.3	4.4	48.2	57.3	2.0	363
Top 70%	76.9	2.0	2.6	73.0	80.9	1.8	324
Northern Mindanao	83.3	1.3	1.6	80.8	85.9	2.3	877
Bottom 30%	77.9	2.2	2.8	73.5	82.3	2.2	367
Top 70%	87.2	1.4	1.6	84.5	90.0	1.8	511
Davao	80.2	1.9	2.4	76.3	84.0	5.7	912
Bottom 30%	63.8	2.9	4.5	58.1	69.5	2.8	300
Top 70%	88.2	1.9	2.1	84.5	91.9	5.3	612
SOCCSKSARGEN	76.2	1.9	2.5	72.5	80.0	4.3	808
Bottom 30%	63.8	2.2	3.5	59.4	68.2	2.2	376
Top 70%	87.0	2.1	2.4	82.8	91.2	4.6	432
Caraga	63.0	1.6	2.6	59.8	66.3	2.0	489
Bottom 30%	48.6	2.2	4.6	44.2	53.0	1.5	213
Top 70%	74.2	1.8	2.5	70.6	77.8	1.7	275
ARMM	59.5	3.1	5.2	53.4	65.7	7.3	592
Bottom 30%	55.7	3.2	5.8	49.3	62.1	4.8	363
Top 70%	65.7	4.3	6.6	57.1	74.2	5.9	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table SE.3. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families Living in Housing with Outer Walls Made of Strong Materials by Region and Income Stratum:2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	68.7	0.4	0.6	67.9	69.5	3.1	19,128
Bottom 30%	46.4	0.7	1.5	45.0	47.7	2.4	5,737
Top 70%	78.3	0.4	0.5	77.5	79.1	2.7	13,391
NCR	81.5	1.1	1.3	79.5	83.6	3.5	2,524
Bottom 30%	58.0	4.5	7.8	49.2	66.9	2.2	142
Top 70%	82.9	1.0	1.2	80.9	85.0	3.4	2,381
CAR	89.1	1.1	1.2	86.9	91.3	2.2	335
Bottom 30%	79.8	2.2	2.8	75.3	84.2	1.7	101
Top 70%	93.1	1.1	1.2	90.9	95.3	2.4	234
Ilocos	77.9	1.3	1.6	75.4	80.4	2.2	1,044
Bottom 30%	58.4	2.6	4.4	53.3	63.6	1.6	262
Top 70%	84.5	1.2	1.5	82.0	86.9	2.1	782
Cagayan Valley	76.1	1.5	2.0	73.1	79.1	2.6	675
Bottom 30%	58.2	3.1	5.4	51.9	64.4	2.2	178
Top 70%	82.5	1.4	1.6	79.8	85.2	1.9	497
Central Luzon	83.4	1.1	1.3	81.3	85.5	2.7	2,108
Bottom 30%	61.4	2.7	4.5	55.9	66.8	1.7	348
Top 70%	87.8	0.9	1.0	86.0	89.5	2.0	1,760
CALABARZON	82.2	1.0	1.2	80.2	84.1	2.7	2,506
Bottom 30%	52.5	2.7	5.1	47.2	57.8	1.8	387
Top 70%	87.6	0.9	1.0	85.9	89.3	2.3	2,118
MIMAROPA	49.5	1.8	3.6	45.9	53.1	2.3	621
Bottom 30%	33.8	2.4	7.0	29.1	38.5	2.0	283
Top 70%	62.6	2.0	3.1	58.7	66.5	1.6	338
Bicol	60.7	1.6	2.7	57.5	63.9	2.5	1,112
Bottom 30%	45.6	2.2	4.8	41.2	49.9	2.1	512
Top 70%	73.7	1.8	2.4	70.1	77.2	2.1	599
Western Visayas	43.9	1.7	4.0	40.4	47.4	3.5	1,509
Bottom 30%	24.9	2.0	8.1	20.9	28.8	2.3	552
Top 70%	54.9	2.0	3.7	50.9	58.9	3.0	957
Central Visayas	60.2	1.8	3.0	56.6	63.8	3.9	1,429
Bottom 30%	42.9	2.4	5.7	38.1	47.8	2.7	560
Top 70%	71.4	1.9	2.7	67.5	75.2	3.2	869
Eastern Visayas	57.9	1.8	3.0	54.4	61.4	2.9	901
Bottom 30%	42.2	2.1	5.0	38.0	46.4	2.0	427
Top 70%	72.0	2.1	2.9	67.9	76.1	2.5	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	57.3	2.0	3.6	53.3	61.4	3.0	687
Bottom 30%	44.5	2.8	6.2	39.0	50.0	2.9	363
Top 70%	71.7	2.1	2.9	67.6	75.8	1.8	324
Northern Mindanao	72.7	2.0	2.7	68.8	76.6	3.7	877
Bottom 30%	64.3	3.0	4.6	58.5	70.2	3.0	367
Top 70%	78.8	2.0	2.5	74.9	82.6	2.5	511
Davao	60.0	2.1	3.5	55.8	64.1	4.3	912
Bottom 30%	40.1	2.8	7.1	34.5	45.7	2.6	300
Top 70%	69.7	2.2	3.1	65.4	74.0	3.6	612
SOCCKSARGEN	48.4	2.0	4.2	44.5	52.4	3.5	808
Bottom 30%	30.9	2.5	8.2	25.8	35.9	3.0	376
Top 70%	63.8	2.4	3.7	59.1	68.5	2.8	432
Caraga	73.9	2.0	2.7	69.9	77.9	3.7	489
Bottom 30%	64.8	2.8	4.3	59.3	70.3	2.6	213
Top 70%	81.0	1.9	2.3	77.3	84.6	2.2	275
ARMM	48.6	3.4	7.0	41.8	55.4	8.7	592
Bottom 30%	45.3	3.6	7.9	38.2	52.4	5.9	363
Top 70%	53.7	5.2	9.6	43.5	64.0	7.7	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.4. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Electricity in the Building/House they Reside by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	87.2	0.3	0.3	86.6	87.8	3.2	19,128
Bottom 30%	70.2	0.7	1.0	68.9	71.5	2.8	5,737
Top 70%	94.5	0.2	0.2	94.1	94.8	1.9	13,391
NCR	98.7	0.2	0.2	98.3	99.1	1.4	2,524
Bottom 30%	93.9	1.6	1.7	90.8	96.9	1.1	142
Top 70%	99.0	0.2	0.2	98.6	99.3	1.4	2,381
CAR	87.2	1.4	1.6	84.4	89.9	3.0	335
Bottom 30%	74.8	2.6	3.4	69.7	79.9	1.9	101
Top 70%	92.5	1.1	1.2	90.4	94.7	2.1	234
Ilocos	94.3	0.7	0.7	92.9	95.6	2.0	1,044
Bottom 30%	86.9	1.8	2.1	83.4	90.5	1.6	262
Top 70%	96.8	0.5	0.5	95.8	97.8	1.4	782
Cagayan Valley	89.3	1.2	1.3	87.0	91.6	2.9	675
Bottom 30%	79.2	2.2	2.8	74.9	83.6	1.6	178
Top 70%	92.9	1.0	1.0	91.0	94.9	2.1	497
Central Luzon	95.9	0.5	0.5	94.9	96.8	1.9	2,108
Bottom 30%	88.3	1.5	1.8	85.2	91.3	1.3	348
Top 70%	97.4	0.4	0.4	96.7	98.1	1.6	1,760
CALABARZON	95.0	0.5	0.5	94.0	96.0	2.2	2,506
Bottom 30%	82.2	2.1	2.6	78.0	86.4	2.0	387
Top 70%	97.3	0.3	0.3	96.6	97.9	1.4	2,118
MIMAROPA	74.6	1.8	2.4	71.0	78.1	2.9	621
Bottom 30%	56.6	2.6	4.6	51.4	61.8	2.2	283
Top 70%	89.6	1.2	1.3	87.3	91.9	1.3	338
Bicol	80.6	1.1	1.3	78.5	82.7	1.7	1,112
Bottom 30%	69.6	1.7	2.5	66.2	73.1	1.5	512
Top 70%	90.0	1.0	1.1	88.0	91.9	1.3	599
Western Visayas	84.3	1.3	1.5	81.7	86.8	3.6	1,509
Bottom 30%	70.9	2.5	3.5	66.0	75.7	3.0	552
Top 70%	92.0	0.8	0.9	90.3	93.6	1.7	957
Central Visayas	81.7	1.4	1.7	78.9	84.4	3.6	1,429
Bottom 30%	62.9	2.4	3.9	58.1	67.7	2.8	560
Top 70%	93.7	0.7	0.7	92.4	95.1	1.3	869
Eastern Visayas	83.3	1.3	1.6	80.7	85.9	2.8	901
Bottom 30%	74.6	2.0	2.7	70.6	78.6	2.3	427
Top 70%	91.1	1.0	1.1	89.1	93.2	1.6	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	71.8	1.7	2.4	68.5	75.2	2.5	687
Bottom 30%	57.1	2.3	4.0	52.6	61.6	2.0	363
Top 70%	88.3	1.4	1.6	85.5	91.1	1.6	324
Northern Mindanao	82.3	1.4	1.7	79.6	85.1	2.5	877
Bottom 30%	69.0	2.4	3.5	64.2	73.8	2.1	367
Top 70%	91.9	1.1	1.2	89.8	94.0	1.6	511
Davao	82.4	1.6	1.9	79.2	85.6	4.2	912
Bottom 30%	61.5	3.1	5.1	55.3	67.7	3.2	300
Top 70%	92.6	0.8	0.9	91.0	94.2	1.5	612
SOCCKSARGEN	75.8	2.2	2.8	71.5	80.0	5.5	808
Bottom 30%	59.4	3.4	5.8	52.6	66.2	4.9	376
Top 70%	90.0	1.3	1.5	87.4	92.7	2.3	432
Caraga	83.8	1.3	1.5	81.2	86.3	2.2	489
Bottom 30%	71.7	2.2	3.1	67.2	76.1	1.9	213
Top 70%	93.1	1.0	1.0	91.2	95.0	1.4	275
ARMM	62.3	3.9	6.3	54.6	70.1	12.1	592
Bottom 30%	61.5	4.3	6.9	53.1	70.0	8.7	363
Top 70%	63.6	5.7	8.9	52.4	74.9	9.9	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table SE.5. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Safewater by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	84.4	0.4	0.5	83.6	85.2	5.7	19,128
Bottom 30%	71.0	0.8	1.2	69.4	72.6	4.2	5,737
Top 70%	90.2	0.3	0.4	89.5	90.8	3.8	13,391
NCR	94.4	0.5	0.6	93.3	95.5	2.7	2,524
Bottom 30%	81.7	3.2	3.9	75.4	88.1	1.9	142
Top 70%	95.1	0.5	0.5	94.2	96.1	2.3	2,381
CAR	75.5	2.9	3.9	69.7	81.4	8.2	335
Bottom 30%	73.1	4.1	5.6	65.0	81.3	4.5	101
Top 70%	76.6	3.1	4.0	70.5	82.7	6.5	234
Ilocos	93.8	1.2	1.3	91.4	96.2	6.1	1,044
Bottom 30%	86.5	2.7	3.1	81.2	91.8	3.6	262
Top 70%	96.2	0.9	0.9	94.5	98.0	3.6	782
Cagayan Valley	91.6	1.9	2.0	87.9	95.3	9.3	675
Bottom 30%	90.6	2.6	2.9	85.4	95.7	4.3	178
Top 70%	91.9	2.0	2.1	88.0	95.8	7.8	497
Central Luzon	94.4	1.1	1.1	92.3	96.5	7.2	2,108
Bottom 30%	90.7	2.3	2.5	86.3	95.2	3.3	348
Top 70%	95.1	0.9	1.0	93.3	96.9	5.1	1,760
CALABARZON	92.6	1.0	1.1	90.7	94.6	5.9	2,506
Bottom 30%	80.7	3.3	4.1	74.2	87.1	4.3	387
Top 70%	94.8	0.8	0.8	93.3	96.3	4.0	2,118
MIMAROPA	80.9	2.6	3.3	75.6	86.1	7.8	621
Bottom 30%	73.8	3.3	4.5	67.2	80.3	4.4	283
Top 70%	86.8	2.6	3.0	81.6	92.0	5.7	338
Bicol	78.7	2.0	2.5	74.8	82.6	5.2	1,112
Bottom 30%	71.0	2.6	3.7	65.8	76.2	3.5	512
Top 70%	85.3	1.9	2.2	81.6	89.0	3.5	599
Western Visayas	78.2	1.6	2.1	75.0	81.4	4.5	1,509
Bottom 30%	63.9	2.7	4.2	58.7	69.2	3.2	552
Top 70%	86.4	1.3	1.5	83.8	89.1	2.7	957
Central Visayas	76.5	2.0	2.6	72.5	80.4	6.3	1,429
Bottom 30%	64.3	3.1	4.9	58.1	70.5	4.7	560
Top 70%	84.3	1.7	2.0	80.9	87.7	3.7	869
Eastern Visayas	82.5	2.1	2.5	78.4	86.6	6.8	901
Bottom 30%	76.8	2.8	3.6	71.2	82.3	4.7	427
Top 70%	87.6	1.6	1.8	84.4	90.8	2.9	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	67.5	2.2	3.2	63.2	71.8	3.7	687
Bottom 30%	57.8	2.7	4.7	52.4	63.2	2.8	363
Top 70%	78.3	2.6	3.3	73.2	83.5	3.3	324
Northern Mindanao	80.1	2.1	2.6	75.9	84.3	5.2	877
Bottom 30%	68.3	3.5	5.1	61.3	75.2	4.4	367
Top 70%	88.6	1.5	1.6	85.7	91.4	2.3	511
Davao	76.4	2.1	2.7	72.3	80.5	5.7	912
Bottom 30%	65.0	3.2	5.0	58.6	71.4	3.6	300
Top 70%	82.0	2.0	2.5	78.0	86.0	4.4	612
SOCCKSARGEN	81.3	2.3	2.9	76.7	85.9	7.7	808
Bottom 30%	71.1	3.9	5.5	63.3	78.8	7.5	376
Top 70%	90.2	1.4	1.6	87.4	93.1	2.7	432
Caraga	78.1	2.4	3.0	73.4	82.8	5.8	489
Bottom 30%	71.3	3.2	4.5	65.0	77.6	3.8	213
Top 70%	83.4	2.3	2.8	78.7	88.1	4.0	275
ARMM	52.4	4.6	8.8	43.3	61.5	15.7	592
Bottom 30%	49.0	5.0	10.2	39.1	59.0	11.4	363
Top 70%	57.8	6.4	11.1	45.1	70.5	12.1	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.6. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Sanitary Toilet by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	91.9	0.3	0.3	91.4	92.4	3.7	19,128
Bottom 30%	81.0	0.6	0.7	79.8	82.2	3.0	5,737
Top 70%	96.6	0.2	0.2	96.3	96.9	2.3	13,391
NCR	98.8	0.3	0.3	98.2	99.4	3.6	2,524
Bottom 30%	96.2	1.4	1.5	93.4	99.0	1.5	142
Top 70%	99.0	0.3	0.3	98.4	99.5	3.2	2,381
CAR	90.3	1.7	1.9	87.0	93.6	5.7	335
Bottom 30%	78.3	3.5	4.4	71.5	85.2	3.8	101
Top 70%	95.5	1.0	1.1	93.5	97.5	2.9	234
Ilocos	99.4	0.2	0.2	99.1	99.8	1.3	1,044
Bottom 30%	98.6	0.6	0.6	97.4	99.9	1.7	262
Top 70%	99.7	0.1	0.1	99.5	100.0	1.0	782
Cagayan Valley	99.0	0.2	0.2	98.5	99.4	1.0	675
Bottom 30%	97.6	0.7	0.7	96.3	98.9	1.0	178
Top 70%	99.5	0.2	0.2	99.1	99.8	0.8	497
Central Luzon	99.0	0.2	0.2	98.5	99.5	1.8	2,108
Bottom 30%	96.1	1.0	1.0	94.2	98.0	1.3	348
Top 70%	99.6	0.1	0.1	99.3	99.8	1.1	1,760
CALABARZON	97.7	0.4	0.4	96.9	98.4	2.5	2,506
Bottom 30%	91.3	1.6	1.8	88.1	94.5	2.1	387
Top 70%	98.8	0.2	0.2	98.4	99.2	1.3	2,118
MIMAROPA	85.7	1.6	1.9	82.6	88.9	3.6	621
Bottom 30%	75.2	2.6	3.5	69.9	80.4	3.0	283
Top 70%	94.6	1.0	1.1	92.6	96.6	1.8	338
Bicol	84.7	1.1	1.3	82.4	86.9	2.3	1,112
Bottom 30%	76.4	1.9	2.5	72.6	80.2	2.2	512
Top 70%	91.8	1.0	1.1	89.8	93.8	1.7	599
Western Visayas	85.1	1.1	1.3	82.9	87.3	2.8	1,509
Bottom 30%	73.3	2.0	2.7	69.4	77.2	2.1	552
Top 70%	91.9	0.9	0.9	90.1	93.6	1.8	957
Central Visayas	81.7	1.6	1.9	78.6	84.7	4.6	1,429
Bottom 30%	66.7	2.6	3.9	61.6	71.8	3.3	560
Top 70%	91.3	1.1	1.2	89.1	93.5	2.7	869
Eastern Visayas	82.4	1.4	1.8	79.6	85.3	3.3	901
Bottom 30%	72.7	2.3	3.2	68.1	77.4	3.0	427
Top 70%	91.2	1.0	1.1	89.2	93.1	1.4	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	84.8	1.9	2.3	80.9	88.6	5.1	687
Bottom 30%	76.8	2.8	3.6	71.3	82.3	4.0	363
Top 70%	93.7	1.3	1.4	91.1	96.2	2.3	324
Northern Mindanao	90.4	1.4	1.5	87.6	93.1	4.1	877
Bottom 30%	80.9	2.8	3.4	75.4	86.4	3.9	367
Top 70%	97.2	0.5	0.5	96.2	98.1	1.0	511
Davao	93.6	1.1	1.2	91.4	95.7	4.6	912
Bottom 30%	85.9	2.2	2.6	81.5	90.2	3.1	300
Top 70%	97.3	0.7	0.7	96.0	98.6	2.6	612
SOCCKSARGEN	87.0	1.7	1.9	83.7	90.3	5.3	808
Bottom 30%	77.8	2.7	3.5	72.4	83.1	4.2	376
Top 70%	95.0	1.2	1.3	92.6	97.3	3.4	432
Caraga	96.3	0.7	0.8	94.9	97.8	2.8	489
Bottom 30%	93.3	1.3	1.4	90.7	95.9	2.2	213
Top 70%	98.7	0.5	0.5	97.8	99.6	1.6	275
ARMM	81.4	2.8	3.4	75.8	87.0	9.6	592
Bottom 30%	80.3	2.8	3.5	74.7	86.0	5.8	363
Top 70%	83.0	4.1	4.9	74.9	91.2	8.5	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table SE.7. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Children 6-12 Years Old in Elementary Grades by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	85.6	0.3	0.4	85.0	86.2	1.4	8,852
Bottom 30%	93.7	0.3	0.3	93.2	94.3	1.1	3,824
Top 70%	79.4	0.5	0.6	78.5	80.3	1.5	5,027
NCR	77.2	1.1	1.5	74.9	79.4	1.4	1,026
Bottom 30%	90.6	2.3	2.5	86.1	95.1	1.4	118
Top 70%	75.4	1.2	1.6	73.1	77.7	1.3	908
CAR	84.6	1.5	1.8	81.5	87.6	1.4	147
Bottom 30%	95.3	1.2	1.2	92.9	97.6	1.0	64
Top 70%	76.4	2.3	3.1	71.8	81.0	1.3	84
Ilocos	84.7	1.1	1.3	82.5	87.0	1.0	432
Bottom 30%	92.1	1.5	1.6	89.1	95.1	1.1	162
Top 70%	80.3	1.6	2.0	77.2	83.5	1.0	271
Cagayan Valley	85.3	1.3	1.5	82.7	87.9	1.3	310
Bottom 30%	92.6	1.5	1.7	89.5	95.6	1.3	120
Top 70%	80.7	1.9	2.4	76.9	84.5	1.4	190
Central Luzon	83.1	1.1	1.3	81.0	85.3	1.3	960
Bottom 30%	94.0	1.5	1.6	91.0	96.9	1.6	253
Top 70%	79.3	1.4	1.8	76.5	82.1	1.4	708
CALABARZON	78.8	1.2	1.5	76.4	81.1	1.5	1,083
Bottom 30%	93.4	1.2	1.3	91.0	95.8	1.1	276
Top 70%	73.8	1.4	2.0	70.9	76.6	1.4	807
MIMAROPA	90.4	1.1	1.2	88.2	92.6	1.2	308
Bottom 30%	93.9	1.1	1.1	91.8	96.1	1.1	185
Top 70%	85.1	2.1	2.4	81.0	89.3	1.2	123
Bicol	92.7	0.9	1.0	90.9	94.5	1.4	601
Bottom 30%	95.9	0.8	0.8	94.3	97.4	1.1	363
Top 70%	87.9	1.8	2.0	84.3	91.4	1.5	238
Western Visayas	87.6	0.9	1.0	85.9	89.3	0.9	685
Bottom 30%	94.0	0.9	1.0	92.2	95.8	1.0	365
Top 70%	80.3	1.6	2.0	77.1	83.6	1.0	320
Central Visayas	87.9	1.1	1.2	85.9	90.0	1.3	641
Bottom 30%	95.0	0.8	0.8	93.4	96.5	0.8	331
Top 70%	80.5	1.9	2.4	76.6	84.3	1.5	310
Eastern Visayas	90.7	1.0	1.1	88.7	92.6	1.3	453
Bottom 30%	94.1	0.9	0.9	92.3	95.8	1.0	280
Top 70%	85.2	1.9	2.2	81.5	88.8	1.2	174
Zamboanga Peninsula	93.9	0.8	0.9	92.2	95.5	1.1	354
Bottom 30%	95.6	0.8	0.8	94.1	97.2	0.9	234
Top 70%	90.4	1.9	2.1	86.5	94.2	1.3	120
Northern Mindanao	87.5	1.2	1.4	85.2	89.8	1.1	415
Bottom 30%	93.0	1.0	1.1	90.9	95.1	0.8	233
Top 70%	80.4	2.2	2.7	76.1	84.8	1.2	182
Davao	87.8	1.1	1.3	85.6	90.0	1.3	422
Bottom 30%	93.8	1.1	1.1	91.7	96.0	1.0	194
Top 70%	82.6	1.7	2.1	79.2	86.0	1.2	228
SOCSCSARGEN	88.7	1.1	1.2	86.5	90.9	1.3	403
Bottom 30%	93.5	0.9	1.0	91.6	95.3	0.9	243
Top 70%	81.5	2.2	2.7	77.1	85.8	1.4	160
Caraga	90.3	1.2	1.3	87.8	92.7	1.5	244
Bottom 30%	94.4	1.1	1.2	92.1	96.6	1.2	142
Top 70%	84.5	2.2	2.7	80.1	89.0	1.4	102
ARMM	88.5	1.4	1.6	85.8	91.3	2.1	364
Bottom 30%	89.7	1.5	1.7	86.7	92.6	2.0	261
Top 70%	85.7	2.5	2.9	80.7	90.7	1.7	104

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE. 8. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Children 13-16 Years Old in High School by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	65.4	0.5	0.7	64.5	66.4	1.4	6,412
Bottom 30%	66.1	0.7	1.1	64.8	67.5	1.3	2,644
Top 70%	65.0	0.6	0.9	63.8	66.1	1.3	3,768
NCR	65.4	1.3	2.0	62.8	67.9	1.0	712
Bottom 30%	73.4	4.0	5.5	65.5	81.3	1.1	73
Top 70%	64.4	1.4	2.2	61.7	67.2	1.0	639
CAR	55.0	2.3	4.1	50.5	59.4	1.1	104
Bottom 30%	61.0	3.0	5.0	55.0	67.1	0.9	43
Top 70%	50.7	3.1	6.2	44.4	56.9	1.3	61
Ilocos	73.6	1.6	2.2	70.3	76.8	0.9	309
Bottom 30%	79.4	2.8	3.5	73.9	85.0	1.1	104
Top 70%	70.6	2.2	3.0	66.3	74.9	1.0	206
Cagayan Valley	69.4	2.2	3.1	65.1	73.7	1.5	226
Bottom 30%	70.9	3.1	4.4	64.7	77.1	1.2	81
Top 70%	68.5	2.8	4.0	63.1	74.0	1.5	144
Central Luzon	64.1	1.5	2.3	61.2	67.1	1.1	722
Bottom 30%	67.0	2.8	4.2	61.5	72.5	0.9	170
Top 70%	63.2	1.7	2.7	59.9	66.6	1.1	552
CALABARZON	64.4	1.5	2.3	61.4	67.3	1.3	788
Bottom 30%	72.6	2.6	3.6	67.5	77.8	1.0	187
Top 70%	61.8	1.7	2.8	58.4	65.1	1.2	601
MIMAROPA	67.8	2.5	3.7	62.8	72.8	1.9	233
Bottom 30%	64.7	3.2	4.9	58.4	71.1	1.7	135
Top 70%	72.0	3.3	4.5	65.6	78.5	1.5	99
Bicol	72.5	1.7	2.4	69.1	75.9	1.3	431
Bottom 30%	73.3	2.0	2.8	69.2	77.3	1.1	249
Top 70%	71.5	2.4	3.4	66.7	76.3	1.1	182
Western Visayas	68.4	1.6	2.3	65.3	71.5	1.1	514
Bottom 30%	69.5	2.2	3.2	65.2	73.9	1.1	265
Top 70%	67.2	2.3	3.4	62.7	71.7	1.1	249
Central Visayas	61.1	1.9	3.1	57.3	64.9	1.4	464
Bottom 30%	60.7	2.9	4.8	54.9	66.5	1.7	238
Top 70%	61.5	2.4	3.9	56.8	66.3	1.1	227
Eastern Visayas	69.1	1.8	2.5	65.6	72.5	1.2	323
Bottom 30%	68.9	2.0	2.9	65.0	72.9	0.9	202
Top 70%	69.2	3.0	4.3	63.3	75.1	1.3	121
Zamboanga Peninsula	62.6	2.0	3.2	58.6	66.6	1.1	245
Bottom 30%	59.4	2.4	4.1	54.5	64.2	1.0	155
Top 70%	68.2	3.2	4.7	61.7	74.6	1.1	91
Northern Mindanao	63.6	2.3	3.7	58.9	68.2	1.5	295
Bottom 30%	63.6	3.0	4.7	57.7	69.4	1.3	164
Top 70%	63.6	3.5	5.5	56.7	70.5	1.5	131
Davao	63.4	2.1	3.3	59.3	67.5	1.5	303
Bottom 30%	61.3	2.8	4.6	55.7	66.9	1.2	135
Top 70%	65.0	2.7	4.2	59.7	70.4	1.4	168
SOCCSKSARGEN	59.7	2.3	3.9	55.1	64.3	1.8	296
Bottom 30%	58.7	3.3	5.5	52.3	65.2	2.0	169
Top 70%	61.0	3.0	4.9	55.1	66.9	1.3	127
Caraga	63.6	2.1	3.2	59.5	67.7	1.2	179
Bottom 30%	64.6	2.9	4.5	58.8	70.4	1.4	106
Top 70%	62.1	3.2	5.2	55.7	68.6	1.2	73
ARMM	62.5	2.9	4.7	56.7	68.3	3.1	266
Bottom 30%	56.1	3.0	5.3	50.2	62.0	1.9	170
Top 70%	73.7	4.4	5.9	65.0	82.4	3.0	97

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table SE.9. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Members 18 Years Old and Over Gainfully Employed by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	93.0	0.1	0.2	92.7	93.3	1.4	19,114
Bottom 30%	97.0	0.2	0.2	96.7	97.3	1.1	5,735
Top 70%	91.3	0.2	0.2	90.9	91.7	1.4	13,379
NCR	92.9	0.4	0.4	92.1	93.7	1.2	2,522
Bottom 30%	94.0	1.5	1.6	91.1	96.9	1.1	142
Top 70%	92.9	0.4	0.4	92.0	93.7	1.1	2,379
CAR	92.2	0.8	0.9	90.6	93.8	1.6	334
Bottom 30%	98.3	0.5	0.5	97.3	99.3	0.8	101
Top 70%	89.6	1.0	1.2	87.5	91.7	1.4	233
Ilocos	89.1	0.7	0.8	87.6	90.5	1.3	1,044
Bottom 30%	95.2	0.9	0.9	93.5	96.9	1.0	262
Top 70%	87.0	0.9	1.1	85.2	88.8	1.3	782
Cagayan Valley	94.2	0.6	0.6	93.0	95.3	1.2	674
Bottom 30%	98.2	0.6	0.6	97.0	99.3	1.0	178
Top 70%	92.7	0.7	0.8	91.3	94.2	1.2	496
Central Luzon	90.6	0.6	0.6	89.4	91.7	1.3	2,107
Bottom 30%	97.3	0.7	0.7	96.0	98.6	0.9	348
Top 70%	89.2	0.7	0.8	87.9	90.6	1.3	1,759
CALABARZON	91.2	0.5	0.6	90.2	92.2	1.3	2,504
Bottom 30%	96.6	0.7	0.7	95.2	98.0	1.0	387
Top 70%	90.2	0.6	0.6	89.1	91.4	1.3	2,117
MIMAROPA	94.7	0.6	0.6	93.4	95.9	1.3	620
Bottom 30%	98.1	0.5	0.5	97.2	99.1	1.0	283
Top 70%	91.8	1.0	1.0	89.9	93.7	1.1	337
Bicol	92.6	0.7	0.7	91.3	93.9	1.5	1,110
Bottom 30%	95.5	0.7	0.8	94.1	97.0	1.3	512
Top 70%	90.1	0.9	1.0	88.3	91.9	1.1	598
Western Visayas	93.0	0.5	0.5	92.0	94.0	1.1	1,506
Bottom 30%	97.4	0.4	0.4	96.5	98.2	0.8	552
Top 70%	90.4	0.7	0.8	89.1	91.8	1.0	955
Central Visayas	92.9	0.5	0.6	91.8	94.0	1.3	1,428
Bottom 30%	95.8	0.7	0.7	94.5	97.1	1.2	560
Top 70%	91.0	0.7	0.8	89.6	92.5	1.1	868
Eastern Visayas	93.6	0.6	0.7	92.3	94.8	1.5	900
Bottom 30%	95.7	0.6	0.6	94.5	96.9	1.0	427
Top 70%	91.6	1.0	1.1	89.7	93.5	1.5	473
Zamboanga Peninsula	96.5	0.6	0.6	95.4	97.7	1.7	687
Bottom 30%	97.9	0.5	0.5	97.0	98.9	1.1	363
Top 70%	95.0	1.0	1.1	93.0	97.0	1.8	324
Northern Mindanao	94.8	0.5	0.6	93.7	95.8	1.1	877
Bottom 30%	98.0	0.5	0.5	97.0	99.1	1.1	367
Top 70%	92.4	0.9	0.9	90.7	94.1	1.2	511
Davao	95.0	0.6	0.6	93.9	96.1	1.6	912
Bottom 30%	98.0	0.5	0.5	97.1	98.9	0.9	300
Top 70%	93.5	0.8	0.9	92.0	95.1	1.7	612
SOCCSKSARGEN	95.6	0.5	0.5	94.6	96.7	1.4	807
Bottom 30%	97.0	0.6	0.6	95.8	98.2	1.3	376
Top 70%	94.5	0.8	0.9	92.8	96.1	1.6	431
Caraga	94.7	0.7	0.7	93.4	96.0	1.5	488
Bottom 30%	96.6	0.8	0.8	95.1	98.1	1.4	213
Top 70%	93.2	1.0	1.1	91.2	95.1	1.6	275
ARMM	98.7	0.4	0.4	97.9	99.5	2.1	592
Bottom 30%	99.6	0.2	0.2	99.1	100.0	1.3	363
Top 70%	97.3	0.8	0.9	95.7	99.0	1.9	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.10. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with Working Children 5-17 Years Old by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	11.3	0.3	2.2	10.9	11.8	1.7	12,257
Bottom 30%	18.9	0.5	2.6	17.9	19.9	1.7	4,693
Top 70%	6.7	0.2	3.3	6.2	7.1	1.3	7,564
NCR	2.9	0.4	14.6	2.1	3.8	1.8	1,476
Bottom 30%	6.9	1.8	26.1	3.4	10.5	1.3	134
Top 70%	2.5	0.4	17.5	1.7	3.4	2.0	1,342
CAR	14.3	1.1	7.9	12.0	16.6	1.1	205
Bottom 30%	24.0	2.3	9.6	19.4	28.5	1.2	80
Top 70%	8.1	1.3	15.6	5.6	10.6	1.4	125
Ilocos	8.4	0.9	10.6	6.7	10.2	1.4	620
Bottom 30%	12.0	1.8	15.1	8.4	15.5	1.4	203
Top 70%	6.7	0.9	13.3	4.9	8.5	1.2	417
Cagayan Valley	16.8	1.6	9.7	13.5	20.0	2.5	437
Bottom 30%	25.8	2.6	10.1	20.6	31.0	1.6	148
Top 70%	12.1	1.6	13.0	9.0	15.2	2.0	289
Central Luzon	6.1	0.6	9.4	5.0	7.2	1.2	1,364
Bottom 30%	12.1	1.6	12.9	9.0	15.2	1.1	301
Top 70%	4.4	0.6	12.6	3.3	5.5	1.2	1,063
CALABARZON	5.9	0.5	8.6	4.9	6.9	1.2	1,544
Bottom 30%	11.9	1.5	12.2	9.0	14.8	1.1	327
Top 70%	4.3	0.5	10.9	3.4	5.2	1.0	1,217
MIMAROPA	17.1	1.5	8.5	14.2	20.0	1.8	417
Bottom 30%	21.9	2.1	9.5	17.8	26.1	1.7	232
Top 70%	11.1	1.6	14.0	8.0	14.2	1.3	185
Bicol	14.8	1.3	8.6	12.3	17.3	2.1	784
Bottom 30%	17.8	1.9	10.9	13.9	21.6	2.3	435
Top 70%	11.1	1.1	10.3	8.8	13.3	0.9	349
Western Visayas	13.6	1.2	8.6	11.3	15.9	2.1	949
Bottom 30%	21.4	1.8	8.6	17.8	25.1	1.7	452
Top 70%	6.5	0.9	14.1	4.7	8.3	1.3	497
Central Visayas	14.4	1.2	8.4	12.0	16.8	2.1	886
Bottom 30%	22.3	2.1	9.3	18.2	26.3	2.0	413
Top 70%	7.5	0.9	11.5	5.8	9.3	1.0	473
Eastern Visayas	15.6	1.0	6.6	13.6	17.7	1.2	603
Bottom 30%	21.1	1.5	6.9	18.2	24.0	1.1	352
Top 70%	8.0	1.2	15.2	5.6	10.5	1.3	252
Zamboanga Peninsula	16.1	1.3	7.9	13.5	18.6	1.5	471
Bottom 30%	20.2	1.8	9.0	16.6	23.8	1.5	287
Top 70%	9.6	1.2	12.8	7.2	12.1	0.8	184
Northern Mindanao	22.3	1.8	8.0	18.7	25.8	2.2	566
Bottom 30%	29.6	2.6	8.9	24.4	34.8	2.1	294
Top 70%	14.4	1.7	11.7	11.0	17.7	1.3	272
Davao	11.1	1.0	8.8	9.2	13.1	1.5	588
Bottom 30%	13.6	1.4	10.6	10.8	16.4	1.1	244
Top 70%	9.3	1.1	12.0	7.1	11.6	1.3	345
SOCCSKSARGEN	17.0	1.4	8.4	14.2	19.8	2.1	548
Bottom 30%	20.9	2.1	9.9	16.8	25.0	2.1	304
Top 70%	12.1	1.7	13.6	8.8	15.4	1.7	245
Caraga	21.1	1.7	8.0	17.8	24.5	2.0	327
Bottom 30%	26.8	2.4	8.8	22.1	31.5	1.8	177
Top 70%	14.4	1.8	12.4	10.9	18.0	1.4	150
ARMM	10.9	1.1	10.4	8.7	13.1	1.9	471
Bottom 30%	13.2	1.5	11.6	10.1	16.2	2.0	312
Top 70%	6.5	1.3	20.6	3.8	9.2	1.5	159

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table SE.11. Survey Estimate of Average Family Income by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	102,077	1,020	1.0	100,077	104,076	2.8	19,128
Bottom 30%	39,414	235	0.6	38,954	39,874	2.0	5,737
Top 70%	128,921	1,330	1.0	126,313	131,529	2.7	13,391
NCR	168,215	5,408	3.2	157,577	178,854	4.1	2,524
Bottom 30%	53,608	1,246	2.3	51,158	56,058	1.2	142
Top 70%	175,071	5,633	3.2	163,990	186,151	4.0	2,381
CAR	102,170	4,085	4.0	94,053	110,288	2.3	335
Bottom 30%	37,477	1,230	3.3	35,033	39,922	2.3	101
Top 70%	130,274	4,864	3.7	120,607	139,941	1.8	234
Ilocos	92,362	2,785	3.0	86,842	97,881	2.0	1,044
Bottom 30%	41,947	1,104	2.6	39,759	44,134	1.9	262
Top 70%	109,265	3,366	3.1	102,594	115,936	1.8	782
Cagayan Valley	90,486	3,164	3.5	84,207	96,765	1.9	675
Bottom 30%	42,649	1,056	2.5	40,554	44,743	2.1	178
Top 70%	107,656	3,873	3.6	99,970	115,342	1.7	497
Central Luzon	110,162	2,259	2.1	105,705	114,619	2.0	2,108
Bottom 30%	46,079	947	2.1	44,211	47,947	1.3	348
Top 70%	122,850	2,445	2.0	118,026	127,674	1.8	1,760
CALABARZON	120,472	2,916	2.4	114,723	126,222	2.2	2,506
Bottom 30%	46,240	1,015	2.2	44,239	48,240	1.5	387
Top 70%	134,037	3,152	2.4	127,824	140,251	2.0	2,118
MIMAROPA	74,190	4,335	5.8	65,584	82,796	3.8	621
Bottom 30%	36,958	848	2.3	35,274	38,641	2.2	283
Top 70%	105,340	6,790	6.4	91,861	118,819	3.2	338
Bicol	76,617	2,557	3.3	71,552	81,681	1.8	1,112
Bottom 30%	40,237	834	2.1	38,586	41,888	2.3	512
Top 70%	107,729	3,840	3.6	100,125	115,333	1.4	599
Western Visayas	88,908	2,715	3.1	83,539	94,277	1.5	1,509
Bottom 30%	40,464	711	1.8	39,059	41,870	1.8	552
Top 70%	116,873	3,666	3.1	109,624	124,122	1.2	957
Central Visayas	91,291	3,324	3.6	84,717	97,866	2.4	1,429
Bottom 30%	35,237	715	2.0	33,823	36,652	1.5	560
Top 70%	127,418	4,296	3.4	118,922	135,914	1.7	869
Eastern Visayas	77,520	3,638	4.7	70,307	84,734	2.6	901
Bottom 30%	36,774	818	2.2	35,151	38,397	2.3	427
Top 70%	114,287	5,710	5.0	102,965	125,609	2.1	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	70,946	3,014	4.2	64,967	76,926	1.7	687
Bottom 30%	33,354	937	2.8	31,495	35,213	2.6	363
Top 70%	112,954	5,215	4.6	102,609	123,298	1.4	324
Northern Mindanao	88,939	4,229	4.8	80,556	97,323	1.4	877
Bottom 30%	36,682	851	2.3	34,995	38,369	2.2	367
Top 70%	126,489	6,467	5.1	113,671	139,307	1.2	511
Davao	83,694	3,130	3.7	77,493	89,895	2.9	912
Bottom 30%	37,518	908	2.4	35,718	39,318	2.4	300
Top 70%	106,311	3,909	3.7	98,567	114,055	2.4	612
SOCCSKSARGEN	73,855	3,237	4.4	67,439	80,271	3.1	808
Bottom 30%	34,650	921	2.7	32,824	36,475	2.9	376
Top 70%	108,042	4,356	4.0	99,406	116,677	2.0	432
Caraga	80,192	3,924	4.9	72,399	87,984	2.1	489
Bottom 30%	39,889	776	1.9	38,347	41,431	1.6	213
Top 70%	111,418	6,131	5.5	99,242	123,595	1.8	275
ARMM	58,256	2,654	4.6	52,987	63,524	6.3	592
Bottom 30%	41,034	981	2.4	39,087	42,980	4.1	363
Top 70%	85,589	4,053	4.7	77,544	93,634	3.1	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Appendix A – Sampling Error for Selected Indicators

Table SE.12. Survey Estimate of Average Family Expenditure by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	91,747	871	0.9	90,038	93,455	3.0	19,128
Bottom 30%	41,470	263	0.6	40,954	41,985	2.0	5,737
Top 70%	113,285	1,143	1.0	111,045	115,526	2.9	13,391
NCR	160,737	4,811	3.0	151,274	170,200	3.8	2,524
Bottom 30%	63,508	3,221	5.1	57,172	69,843	1.0	142
Top 70%	166,553	5,010	3.0	156,698	176,408	3.8	2,381
CAR	87,514	3,240	3.7	81,074	93,953	2.2	335
Bottom 30%	43,703	1,362	3.1	40,996	46,410	2.4	101
Top 70%	106,546	4,012	3.8	98,573	114,519	1.8	234
Ilocos	81,097	2,199	2.7	76,739	85,455	2.2	1,044
Bottom 30%	46,620	988	2.1	44,663	48,578	1.4	262
Top 70%	92,656	2,664	2.9	87,377	97,935	2.0	782
Cagayan Valley	73,480	2,475	3.4	68,569	78,390	2.6	675
Bottom 30%	43,103	1,168	2.7	40,786	45,421	2.6	178
Top 70%	84,382	2,973	3.5	78,484	90,281	2.2	497
Central Luzon	97,535	1,683	1.7	94,215	100,855	1.8	2,108
Bottom 30%	50,307	959	1.9	48,414	52,200	1.3	348
Top 70%	106,886	1,814	1.7	103,307	110,465	1.6	1,760
CALABARZON	111,137	2,673	2.4	105,867	116,408	2.6	2,506
Bottom 30%	49,293	1,040	2.1	47,242	51,344	1.3	387
Top 70%	122,439	2,925	2.4	116,672	128,205	2.3	2,118
MIMAROPA	65,004	3,071	4.7	58,907	71,100	3.6	621
Bottom 30%	38,492	910	2.4	36,686	40,298	2.3	283
Top 70%	87,185	4,683	5.4	77,888	96,482	3.0	338
Bicol	71,269	2,465	3.5	66,387	76,150	1.7	1,112
Bottom 30%	42,481	852	2.0	40,795	44,168	2.3	512
Top 70%	95,888	3,759	3.9	88,444	103,332	1.3	599
Western Visayas	79,257	2,120	2.7	75,065	83,449	2.0	1,509
Bottom 30%	42,334	741	1.8	40,868	43,800	1.7	552
Top 70%	100,571	2,818	2.8	95,000	106,143	1.6	957
Central Visayas	78,812	2,580	3.3	73,709	83,915	2.4	1,429
Bottom 30%	36,134	774	2.1	34,603	37,666	1.8	560
Top 70%	106,318	3,336	3.1	99,722	112,915	1.8	869
Eastern Visayas	67,207	2,942	4.4	61,372	73,041	2.9	901
Bottom 30%	37,309	839	2.2	35,646	38,972	2.4	427
Top 70%	94,184	4,736	5.0	84,794	103,574	2.4	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	61,522	2,408	3.9	56,745	66,298	2.1	687
Bottom 30%	33,775	868	2.6	32,054	35,497	2.2	363
Top 70%	92,526	4,224	4.6	84,147	100,905	1.8	324
Northern Mindanao	70,437	2,759	3.9	64,968	75,905	1.8	877
Bottom 30%	37,460	856	2.3	35,763	39,157	2.1	367
Top 70%	94,132	4,008	4.3	86,187	102,077	1.5	511
Davao	71,730	2,732	3.8	66,317	77,142	3.9	912
Bottom 30%	37,961	1,056	2.8	35,869	40,053	2.6	300
Top 70%	88,269	3,527	4.0	81,283	95,256	3.5	612
SOCCKSARGEN	66,517	2,472	3.7	61,616	71,417	3.0	808
Bottom 30%	38,071	960	2.5	36,169	39,974	2.8	376
Top 70%	91,321	3,250	3.6	84,877	97,764	1.8	432
Caraga	71,539	2,826	4.0	65,926	77,151	3.0	489
Bottom 30%	42,897	814	1.9	41,280	44,514	1.6	213
Top 70%	93,731	4,141	4.4	85,506	101,955	2.5	275
ARMM	52,434	2,275	4.3	47,918	56,950	8.1	592
Bottom 30%	40,870	1,092	2.7	38,702	43,038	4.6	363
Top 70%	70,787	3,639	5.1	63,564	78,011	4.6	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

Table SE.13. Survey Estimate of Percentage of Families with members experienced hunger during the past three months (April to July 2011) by Region and Income Stratum: 2011

Category	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of observations
				Lower	Upper		
Philippines	6.3	0.2	3.4	5.9	6.7	3.2	19,128
Bottom 30%	14.5	0.5	3.6	13.5	15.6	2.8	5,737
Top 70%	2.8	0.1	5.0	2.5	3.1	2.1	13,391
NCR	2.7	0.3	11.0	2.1	3.2	1.6	2,524
Bottom 30%	15.3	2.5	16.1	10.5	20.2	1.3	142
Top 70%	1.9	0.3	14.4	1.4	2.4	1.8	2,381
CAR	0.3	0.1	53.2	0.0	0.6	1.4	335
Bottom 30%	0.7	0.5	62.0	-0.2	1.6	1.5	101
Top 70%	0.1	0.1	99.0	-0.1	0.2	0.9	234
Ilocos	2.8	0.6	21.8	1.6	4.1	3.2	1,044
Bottom 30%	7.5	1.7	22.0	4.3	10.8	2.3	262
Top 70%	1.3	0.4	29.0	0.5	2.0	1.9	782
Cagayan Valley	3.5	0.7	19.8	2.1	4.9	2.9	675
Bottom 30%	7.3	1.6	22.0	4.1	10.4	2.0	178
Top 70%	2.1	0.7	30.8	0.8	3.4	3.1	497
Central Luzon	4.2	0.5	11.2	3.3	5.2	1.8	2,108
Bottom 30%	13.3	1.7	12.6	10.0	16.6	1.3	348
Top 70%	2.4	0.4	14.9	1.7	3.1	1.5	1,760
CALABARZON	3.8	0.4	9.5	3.1	4.5	1.4	2,506
Bottom 30%	12.3	1.5	12.4	9.3	15.3	1.4	387
Top 70%	2.2	0.3	13.4	1.6	2.8	1.4	2,118
MIMAROPA	5.8	1.1	18.7	3.7	8.0	3.7	621
Bottom 30%	11.9	2.2	18.3	7.6	16.3	3.6	283
Top 70%	0.8	0.3	35.4	0.2	1.3	0.9	338
Bicol	9.5	1.0	10.0	7.6	11.4	2.4	1,112
Bottom 30%	16.2	1.7	10.4	12.9	19.6	2.2	512
Top 70%	3.8	0.7	18.9	2.4	5.2	1.7	599
Western Visayas	6.6	0.9	14.0	4.8	8.5	4.0	1,509
Bottom 30%	13.2	1.9	14.2	9.5	16.9	3.2	552
Top 70%	2.9	0.6	19.6	1.8	4.0	2.0	957
Central Visayas	8.1	1.2	15.0	5.7	10.4	5.5	1,429
Bottom 30%	13.4	2.1	15.6	9.3	17.6	4.1	560
Top 70%	4.6	1.0	22.3	2.6	6.6	4.1	869
Eastern Visayas	16.2	1.4	8.6	13.4	19.0	3.3	901
Bottom 30%	24.7	2.2	8.9	20.4	29.1	2.8	427
Top 70%	8.5	1.2	13.9	6.2	10.9	2.2	474
Zamboanga Peninsula	9.3	1.2	13.5	6.8	11.7	3.2	687
Bottom 30%	14.5	2.0	14.0	10.4	18.5	3.1	363
Top 70%	3.4	0.7	20.7	2.0	4.9	1.3	324
Northern Mindanao	10.1	1.5	14.7	7.1	13.0	4.5	877
Bottom 30%	18.2	2.8	15.1	12.8	23.7	4.0	367
Top 70%	4.2	0.8	18.7	2.7	5.8	1.7	511
Davao	6.4	0.9	13.5	4.7	8.2	3.0	912
Bottom 30%	14.8	2.2	14.6	10.5	19.0	2.9	300
Top 70%	2.4	0.4	16.9	1.6	3.2	1.1	612
SOCCSKSARGEN	13.0	1.5	11.5	10.0	15.9	4.3	808
Bottom 30%	22.7	2.4	10.7	17.9	27.5	3.4	376
Top 70%	4.5	0.8	17.1	3.0	6.0	1.6	432
Caraga	11.7	1.5	12.7	8.8	14.6	3.7	489
Bottom 30%	19.9	2.7	13.3	14.6	25.2	3.4	213
Top 70%	5.3	1.0	17.9	3.4	7.2	1.8	275
ARMM	4.9	1.1	22.8	2.7	7.1	5.0	592
Bottom 30%	6.4	1.6	24.3	3.3	9.5	4.6	363
Top 70%	2.5	0.8	32.6	0.9	4.2	2.0	229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2011 Annual Poverty Indicators Survey

APIS FORM 1

NSCB Approval No.: NSO-1109-01

Expires: June 30, 2012



Republic of the Philippines
NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

Manila

ANNUAL POVERTY INDICATORS SURVEY**JULY 2011****HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE**

CONFIDENTIALITY: This survey is authorized by Commonwealth Act No. 591. All data obtained cannot be used for taxation, investigation, or law enforcement purposes.

Booklet ____ of ____ Booklets

A. GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION AND OTHER INFORMATION**GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION CODES**

REGION	_____				
PROVINCE	_____				
MUN/CITY	_____				
BARANGAY	_____				
EA	.....			
SHSN	.....			
HCN	.....			

RECORD OF INDIVIDUAL VISIT

Visit	1	2	3
Time			
Began	_____	_____	_____
Ended	_____	_____	_____
Date	_____	_____	_____
Result	_____	_____	_____

DESIGN CODES

Replicate	.....			
Stratum	.....			
PSU No.	.....			
Rotation Group	.....			
Number of Households in the Housing Unit	.....			

CODE FOR FINAL VISIT

Result	<input type="checkbox"/>
Number of Visits	<input type="checkbox"/>

RESULT CODES

- 1 Completed Interview
- 2 Refusal
- 3 Temporary Away/Not At Home/On Vacation
- 4 Vacant Housing Unit
- 5 Housing Unit Demolished, Destroyed by Fire, Typhoon, etc.
- 6 Others, specify _____
- 7 Critical Area, Flooded Area

Name of Household Head:

Name of Respondent:

LINE NO.

Address:

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the data gathered in this questionnaire were obtained/reviewed by me personally and in accordance with instructions.

Signature Over Printed Name of Interviewer

Signature Over Printed Name of Reviewer

Date Accomplished

Date Reviewed

LINE NUMBER	ALL FAMILY MEMBERS						
	B. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					C. HEALTH STATUS	
	FAMILY MEMBERS AS OF DATE OF VISIT (Last Name, First Name) LIST THE PERSONS OR FAMILY MEMBERS IN THE ORDER SPECIFIED IN COLUMN 3.	What is relationship to the family head?	Is male or female?	What is age as of last birthday?	What is marital (civil) status?	Was injured during the past month?	FOR AGES 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER: Was injury work- related?
		ENTER CODE	ENTER CODE	WRITE THE AGE IN THE BOXES	ENTER CODE	ENTER CODE	ENTER CODE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
01		0 1					
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							

Codes for Column 3
 (Relationship to Family Head)

- 01 Head
- 02 Wife/Spouse
- 03 Son/Daughter
- 04 Brother/Sister
- 05 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
- 06 Grandson/Granddaughter
- 07 Father/Mother
- 08 Other Relative

Codes for Column 6
 (Marital Status)

- 1 Single
- 2 Married/Living Together
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced/Separated/Annulled
- 5 Unknown

Codes for Columns 11 and 14
 (Grade/Year Currently Attending/
 Highest Educational Attainment)

- 00 No Grade Completed
- 01 Nursery
- 02 Kinder
- 03 Preparatory
- Elementary
- 11 Grade I
- 12 Grade II
- 13 Grade III
- 14 Grade IV
- 15 Grade V
- 16 Grade VI/VII
- 17 Graduate
- High School
- 21 1st Year
- 22 2nd Year
- 23 3rd Year
- 24 4th/5th Year
- 25 Graduate
- Post Secondary
- 26 1st Year
- 27 2nd Year
- 28 3rd Year
- 29 Graduate

Appendix B – 2011 APIS Questionnaire

3 - 24 YEARS OLD				5 YEARS OLD AND OVER						LINE NUMBER
EN-CIRCLE LINE NO. OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS 3-24 YEARS OLD	D1. SCHOOLING STATUS			EN-CIRCLE LINE NO. OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS 5 YEARS OLD & OVER	D2. HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED What is the highest educational attainment completed by ____?	E. ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
	Is ____ currently attending school? 1 YES, PUBLIC 2 YES, PRIVATE 3 NO, GO TO COL. 12 ENTER CODE	What grade or year is ____ currently attending? NOTE: CODES 00, 17, 25 & 29 ARE NOT APPLICABLE ENTER CODE	Why is ____ not attending school? ENTER CODE			JOB/ BUSINESS Did ____ work or have a job or business at anytime from Jan. 01 to June 30, 2011? 1 YES 2 NO, GO TO NEXT FAMILY MEMBER ENTER CODE	CLASS OF WORKER What kind of worker is ____? NOTE: IF CODES 3, 4 OR 6, GO TO SECTION F ENTER CODE	SALARIES & WAGES FROM EMPLOYMENT FROM JAN. 01-JUNE 30, 2011		
								Basic salaries and wages (In cash/ in kind) WRITE THE TOTAL AMOUNT	Allowances, honoraria, tips, housing, clothing, food, etc. (In cash/ in kind) WRITE THE TOTAL AMOUNT	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(1)
01	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	01	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			01
02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			02
03	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	03	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			03
04	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	04	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			04
05	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	05	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			05
06	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	06	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			06
07	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	07	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			07
08	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	08	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			08
09	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	09	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			09
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> GO TO COL. 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			10

Codes for Columns 11 and 14
(Grade/Year Currently Attending/
Highest Educational Attainment)

College

- 31 1st Year
- 32 2nd Year
- 33 3rd Year
- 34 4th Year or Higher

College graduate,
specify course

Post Graduate

- 36 With some units earned or enrolled in graduate school

PhD/Master's Graduate,
specify degree

Codes for Column 12
(Reason for not attending school)

- 01 Schools are very far
- 02 No schools within the bvy.
- 03 No regular transportation
- 04 High cost of education
- 05 Illness/disability
- 06 Housekeeping/Taking care of siblings
- 07 Marriage
- 08 Employment/looking for work
- 09 Lack of personal interest
- 10 Cannot cope with school work
- 11 Finished schooling
- 12 Problem with school record
- 13 Problem with birth certificate
- 14 Too young to go to school
- 15 Others, specify

Codes for Column 16
(Class of Worker)

- 0 Worked for private household
- 1 Worked for private establishment
- 2 Worked for government/ government corporation
- 3 Self-employed without any employee
- 4 Employer in own family-operated farm or business
- 5 Worked with pay in own family-operated farm or business
- 6 Worked without pay in own family-operated farm or business

F. HOUSING	
At the time of visit -	
F1. TYPE OF BUILDING/HOUSE 1 Single house 2 Duplex 3 Apartment/accessoria condominium/townhouse 4 Commercial/industrial/agricultural building/house 5 Other housing unit (e.g. cave, boat) specify _____	<input type="checkbox"/>
F2. TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF THE ROOF 1 Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, etc.) 2 Light materials (cogon, nipa, anahaw) 3 Salvaged/makeshift materials 4 Mixed but predominantly strong materials 5 Mixed but predominantly light materials 6 Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials 7 Not Applicable	<input type="checkbox"/>
F3. TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF THE OUTER WALL 1 Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, wood, plywood, etc.) 2 Light materials (cogon, nipa, anahaw) 3 Salvaged/makeshift materials 4 Mixed but predominantly strong materials 5 Mixed but predominantly light materials 6 Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials 7 Not Applicable	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4a. What is the tenure status of the housing unit and lot occupied by your family? 1 Own house and lot or owner-like possession of house and lot How much is the imputed rent per month? 2 Rent house/room including lot How much is the rent per month? 3 Own house, rent lot How much is the rent of the lot per month? How much is the imputed rent of the house per month? 4 Own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner How much is the imputed rent of the lot per month? How much is the imputed rent of the house per month? 5 Own-house, rent-free lot, without consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month? 6 Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month? 7 Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner How much is the imputed rent per month?	<input type="checkbox"/> $P \quad \times \quad 6 =$ $P \quad \times \quad 6 =$ $P \quad \times \quad 6 =$ $P \quad \times \quad 6 =$ $P \quad \times \quad 6 =$ $P \quad \times \quad 6 =$ $P \quad \times \quad 6 =$
F4b. What is the floor area of the housing unit? .....	..... SQ. M.
F4c. Do you own any other housing unit elsewhere which you also use as residence? 1 YES. how much is the imputed rent per month? 2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/> $P \quad \times \quad 6 =$
F4d. Did you or any member of your family acquire any house and/or lot thru the assistance of the government housing or government financing program? 1 YES 2 NO, GO TO F4g	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4e. How many house(s) and/or lot(s) have you or any member of your family acquired thru government housing or government financing program?	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4f. When did you or any member of your family acquire this/these house(s) and/or lot(s)? A 2011 D 1999-2000 G Don't Know B 2010 E 1992-1998 C 2001-2009 F 1991 or earlier	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
F4g. Do you own any land which you use for agricultural purposes? 1 YES 2 NO, GO TO F5	<input type="checkbox"/>
F4h. Did you acquire this agricultural land under the CARP land-distribution program?	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 YES 2 NO	

F. HOUSING (Con't.)																																																	
F5. Is there any electricity in the building/house? 1 YES 2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
F6. How many of each of the following items does the family own? a) Car, jeep, van b) Motorcycle, tricycle c) Motorized boat/banca d) Aircon e) Washing Machine f) Stove with oven/Gas Range g) Refrigerator/Freezer h) Personal computer (desktop, laptop, notebook, netbook, and others) i) Cellular phone j) Landline/Wireless Telephone k) Audio Component/Stereo set l) Video Cassette Recorder/Player m) Karaoke n) CD/VCD/DVD Player o) Television p) Radio/Radio Cassette Player	<table border="1"> <tr><td>a.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>b.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>c.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>e.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>f.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>g.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>h.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>i.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>j.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>k.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>l.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>m.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>n.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>o.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>p.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	a.			b.			c.			d.			e.			f.			g.			h.			i.			j.			k.			l.			m.			n.			o.			p.		
a.																																																	
b.																																																	
c.																																																	
d.																																																	
e.																																																	
f.																																																	
g.																																																	
h.																																																	
i.																																																	
j.																																																	
k.																																																	
l.																																																	
m.																																																	
n.																																																	
o.																																																	
p.																																																	
G. WATER AND SANITATION																																																	
G1. What is the family's main source of water supply? COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM PIPED INTO: DWELLING 01 DEVELOPED SPRING 06 YARD/PLOT 02 UNDEVELOPED SPRING 07 PUBLIC TAP 03 RIVER/STREAM/POND/ POINT SOURCE: LAKE/DAM 08 PROTECTED WELL 04 RAINWATER 09 UNPROTECTED TANKER TRUCK/PEDDLER/ (OPEN DUG WELL) 05 NEIGHBOR 10	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
G1a. IF ANSWER TO G1 IS ANY OF THE CODES 02 TO 08: How far is this water source from your house?	_____ meters																																																
G2. What kind of toilet facility does the family use? FLUSH TOILET OWN TOILET 1 DROP/OVERHANG 5 SHARED TOILET 2 PAIL SYSTEM 6 PIT TOILET/LATRINE CLOSED PIT 3 NONE 7 OPEN PIT 4	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
H. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION																																																	
H1. Did you or any member of your family avail of any loan in the past six months? 1 YES 2 NO, GO TO H3	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
H2. Where did you or any member of your family avail of this loan? A GSIS D Microfinance Institution G Bank J Others _____ B SSS E Relative/Friend H Informal Lender (Specify) C Pag-ibig F Credit Union I Pawnshop	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
H3. Has your family been a beneficiary of the KALAHI-CIDSS Program in the past 6 months? 1 YES 2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																
H4. Has your family been a beneficiary of the Child Benefit (Child Protection) Program in the past 6 months? 1 YES 2 NO	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																

I. SOCIAL PROTECTION									
11. In the last 6 months (January-June 2011), has any member of your family received payments from any of the following sources?		ASK 12 TO 14 FOR ALL 'YES' (CODE 1) IN I1							
		12. Who among the family members received the payment? ENTER LINE NO. OF FAMILY MEMBER		13. How much was received in cash from (Name of source) last month?		14. How much was received in cash from (Name of source) in the last 6 months (January-June 2011)?			
1 Pension (Government)	YES 1 NO 2								
2 Pension (Private)	YES 1 NO 2								
3 Survivor's benefit	YES 1 NO 2								
4 Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps)	YES 1 NO 2								
5 National Health Insurance Program (PhilHealth)	YES 1 NO 2								
6 Training for Work Scholarship Program (TWSP)	YES 1 NO 2								
7 Agrarian Reform Community Development Program (ARCDP)	YES 1 NO 2								
8 Community-Based Employment Program (CBEP)	YES 1 NO 2								
9 Disability benefit	YES 1 NO 2								
10 Scholarship Benefits and Student Financial Assistance									
a Government	YES 1 NO 2								
b Private	YES 1 NO 2								
11 Other, specify _____	YES 1 NO 2								
15. In the last 6 months (January-June 2011), has any member of your family received the following?		ASK 15a TO 15c FOR ALL 'YES' (CODE 1) IN I5							
		15a. Who among the family members availed of the program?		15b. How much did your family receive (including value of goods received)?		15c. How many months did your family receive cash and/or goods?			
1 Supplemental Feeding Program	YES 1 NO 2								
2 Food for Work Program	YES 1 NO 2								
16. In the last 6 months (January-June 2011), has any member of your family received payments in cash or in-kind from any of the following sources?		ASK 17 TO 19 FOR ALL 'YES' (CODE 1) IN I6							
		17. Who among the family members received the payment? ENTER LINE NO. OF FAMILY MEMBER		18. Was this payment in-cash or in-kind? IN CASH 1 IN-KIND 2 BOTH 3 ENTER CODE		19. How much did your family receive (including value of goods received)? WRITE THE AMOUNT			
1 Disaster relief (typhoon, volcanic eruption, etc)	YES 1 NO 2								
2 Sickness/injury compensation	YES 1 NO 2								
3 Private medical insurance	YES 1 NO 2								
4 Maternity benefit	YES 1 NO 2								

J. FAMILY SUSTENANCE AND ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, did you or any member of your family engage in any of the following entrepreneurial activities?

Entrepreneurial Activities	Code	YES	NO	Net Income	Value Consumed	Given Away as Gifts
1 Family Sustainance Activity	95000	1	2			
2 Net Share of Crops, Fruits, and Vegetables Produced or Livestock or Poultry Raised by other households	92000	1	2			
3 Crop Farming and Gardening	00100	1	2			
4 Livestock and Poultry Raising	00200	1	2			
5 Fishing	00300	1	2			
6 Forestry and Hunting	00400	1	2			
7 Wholesale and Retail	00500	1	2			
8 Manufacturing	00600	1	2			
9 Community, Social, Recreational, and Personal Services	00700	1	2			
10 Transportation, Storage and Communication Services	00800	1	2			
11 Mining and Quarrying	00900	1	2			
12 Construction	01000	1	2			
13 Entrepreneurial Activities NEC (Including Electricity, Gas, Water, Financing, Insurance Real Estate and Business Services)	01100	1	2			

K. OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much did you or any member of your family receive on the following?

Source	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1 Cash receipts, gifts, support, relief and other form of assistance from abroad	93010		
a. Remittance from family members working abroad	93011		
b. Others (pensions, retirement, workmen's compensation, dividends from investments)	93012		
2 Cash receipts, support, assistance and relief from domestic source	93020		
a. Government	93021		
b. Private	93022		
3 Rental received from non-agricultural lands, buildings, spaces and other properties	93030		
4 Interest (includes interest from bank deposits. Interest from loans extended to other families)	93040		
5 Pension and retirement, workmen's compensation and social security benefits	93050		
6 Dividends from investments	93070		
7 Other sources of income not elsewhere classified	93110		

L. OTHER RECEIPTS

During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much did you or any member of your family receive on the following?

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1 Net winnings from gambling, lottery, sweepstakes and raffle, and game shows (includes iueteno cockfights, mahjong, bingo, cards, etc.)	93060		
2 Profits from sale of stocks, bonds and real and personal property	93080		
3 Backpay and proceeds from insurance	93090		
4 Inheritance	93100		
5 Sale of real and personal property	94001		
6 Loans from other families/business firms and government institutions	94003		
7 Payments received from loans granted to others	94005		
8 Withdrawals from savings/business equity	94006		
9 Others (tax refund, dowries, etc.)	94007		

REMARKS/COMPUTATIONS:

M. FAMILY EXPENDITURES					
M1. Food, Beverages and Tobacco During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much on the average is your weekly consumption on the following? <i>(Include all food items consumed from purchases made whether in cash or on credit, received as gifts, and own-produced. Round to the nearest peso).</i>					
Item	Code	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
1. Food Consumed At Home	11000				
a. Cereal and cereal preparations (rice, corn, bread, biscuits, flour, native cakes, noodles/pasta, infant cereal, cereal-based junk foods, etc.)	11100				
b. Roots and tubers (potato, cassava, sweet potato, qabi, ubi, tuqui, cassava cake, haleya, potato chips, etc.)	11200				
c. Fruits and vegetables (fresh fruits, leafy veg., fruit veg., green/dry beans and other legumes, coconut, peanuts, fruit preparation, pickled veg., tokwa, lausl, miso, peanut butter, etc.)	11300				
d. Meat and meat preparations (fresh chicken, fresh beef, fresh pork, carabeef, goat's meat, corned beef, luncheon meat, meat loaf, vienna sausage, longanisa, chorizo, hotdog, tocino, tapa, etc.)	11400				
e. Dairy products and eggs (milk, ice cream, butter, cheese, fresh eggs, balut, salted eggs)	11500				
f. Fish and marine products (fresh fish, shrimps, squid, shells, sardines, daing, tuyo, linapa, bagoong, canned squid, etc.)	11600				
g. Coffee, cocoa and tea (processed coffee, coffee beans, Milo/Ovaltine, processed cocoa, cocoa beans, processed tea, tea leaves, etc.)	11700				
h. Non-alcoholic beverages (softdrinks, pineapple juice, orange juice, bottled water, ice candy, ice drop, ice buko, etc.)	11800				
i. Food not elsewhere classified (sugar products, cooking oil, margarine, sauces, salt, other spices & seasoning, prepared meals bought outside and eaten at home, ice, honey, etc.)	11900				
2. Food Regularly Consumed Outside the Home (meals at schools, place of work, restaurants, merienda or snacks, etc.)	12000				
3. Alcoholic Beverages (beer, tuba, basi, lambanog, brandy, whisky, rum, etc.)	13000				
4. Tobacco (cigarettes, cigars, betel nut, mint leaf, nut and lime, chewing tobacco, leaf tobacco, etc.)	14000				
M2. Fuel, Transportation, Household and Personal Care Expenses During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much on the average is your monthly expenses/consumption on the following? <i>(Includes all expenses/consumption whether purchased/paid in cash/on credit, received as gifts or own-produced. Round to the nearest peso).</i>					
Item	Code	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
1. Fuel, light and water (charcoal, firewood, LPG, kerosene/gas, electricity, candle, oils, water, etc.)	21100				
2. Transportation and communication (bus, jeepney, tricycle, air transport fare, water transport fare, gasoline/diesel, driver's salary, telephone bills, postage stamps, telegrams, driving lesson fees, feeds for animals used for transport, etc.)	22100				
3. Household operations (laundry soap and detergent, starch, floor wax, insect spray/air and mosquito killer/coil, cleanser/scouring pad, air freshener/deodorizer, fluorescent/incandescent bulbs, matches, brooms, husks, battery, wages of domestic helpers, etc.)	23100				
4. Personal care and effects (cleansing cream, body deodorant, lotion, baby oil, toilet/bath soap, tissue paper, toothpaste, sanitary napkin, shampoo, jewelry, handbag, wallet, wristwatch, haircut, manicure/pedicure, etc.)	31100				
REMARKS/COMPUTATIONS:					

M. FAMILY EXPENDITURES (cont'd)			
M3. Clothing, Education, Medicines, Taxes and Others			
During the PAST SIX MONTHS, how much is your actual disbursements/expenditures on the following? (Include expenditures whether purchased/paid for in cash or on credit, and received as gifts. Round to the nearest peso).			
Item	Code	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Clothing, footwear and other wear (clothing & ready-made apparel, footwear, sewing materials, accessories, service fees, etc.)	32100		
2. Education (tuition fees, graduation fees, allowance for family member studying away from home, books, school/supplies, etc.)	41100		
3. Recreation (children bicycle & playcars, dolls, balls mahjong sets, admission tickets to movies, rental of video tapes, food for pets, etc.)	42100		
4. Medical care (drugs & medicines, hospital room charges, medical and dental charges, other medical goods & supplies, herbal medicines, etc.)	43100		
5. Non-durable furnishing (dinnerware, glassware, silverware, plastic ware, kitchen utensils/knives, mosquito net, pillow, pillow cases, etc.)	51100		
6. Durable furnishing and equipment (refrigerator, cooking range/stove, washing machine, TV, cassette recorder, electric fan, etc.)	52100		
7. Taxes (income tax, real estate tax, car registration, toll fees & other license, residence certificate, etc.)	60000		
8. House maintenance and repair (carpentry materials, electrical materials masonry paint, plumbing materials, etc.)	72100		
9. Special occasions (food and refreshments, alcoholic beverages, services, rental of place and facilities, package tours)	81100		
Item	Code	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind
10. Gifts and contributions to others (gifts & assistance to private individuals outside the family, contribution to church, donations, etc.)	82000		
11. Other expenditures (life insurance & retirement premiums, SSS, GSIS, losses due to fire & theft, legal fees, membership fees, PhilHealth, pre-need plan, etc.)	83000		
12. Other disbursements	84000		
a. Purchase/amortization of real property	84010		
b. Payments of cash loan (principal)	84020		
c. Installments for appliances, etc. bought before January 2011	84030		
d. Installments for personal transport bought before January 2011	84040		
e. Loans granted to persons outside the family	84050		
f. Amount deposited in banks/investments	84060		
g. Others (Major repair and construction of house, withholding taxes from current income, payment for goods/services acquired/availed of outside reference period, back rentals paid during the reference period, etc.)	84070		
REMARKS/COMPUTATIONS:			

[illegible]

GUIDE IN REPORTING FAMILY EXPENDITURES					
ITEM	UNIT PRICE	AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPENSES	ITEM	UNIT PRICE	JAN. 1 - JUNE 30, 2011 EXPENSES
M2. Fuel, Transportation, Household and Personal Care Expenses 1. Fuel, Light and Water a. Electricity b. LPG c. Kerosene/gas d. Charcoal e. Firewood f. Candle g. Water h. Oils 2. Transportation & Communication a. Land transport fare b. Water transport fare c. Air transport fare d. Gasoline/diesel e. Driver's salary f. Driving lesson g. Feeds for animals used for transport h. Telephone bills i. Phone cards/cell cards j. Postage stamps k. Telegrams/Internet 3. Household Operations a. Laundry soap and detergents b. Starch c. Floor wax d. Insect spray/it & mosquito killer/coil e. Cleanser/scouring powder f. Air freshener/deodorizer g. Fluorescent/incandescent bulbs h. Others (wages of domestics helpers, gardeners, baby sitters, cooks, match, brooms, husk, battery, etc.) 4. Personal Care and Effects a. Beauty aids and toilet articles 1) cleansing cream, astringent 2) body deodorant 3) lotion, baby oil 4) make-up, cosmetics, perfumes 5) powder 6) toilet/bath soap 7) toilet and tissue paper 8) toothpaste/mouthwash 9) sanitary napkin/panty shield 10) shampoo 11) nail polish, gel, spraynet, etc. b. Personal effects 1) jewelry 2) handbag, wallet, etc. 3) wristwatch 4) umbrella 5) others c. Beauty parlor services 1) cold wave/perm 2) haircut/trim 3) manicure, pedicure/hot spa 4) hair straightening, hot oil, etc. d. Barbershop services e. Disposable diaper, feeding bottle, etc. f. Adult disposable diaper g. Sauna bath, aerobics, etc.			3. Recreation a. Children bikes and playcards b. Dolls c. Balls d. Mahjong sets e. Musical instrument f. Admission tickets to movies/shows g. Rental of video tapes h. Admission fees to cockfights & race i. Other recreational expenses (food for pets) 4. Medical care a. Drugs and medicines b. Hospital and room charge c. Medical charges d. Dental charges e. Other medical goods and supplies (family planning contraceptives, alcohol, bandages, plasters, etc.) f. herbal medicines 5. Non-durable furnishing a. Utensils and accessories (dinnerware, glassware, silverware, plastic wares, kitchen utensils/knives) b. Household linen and furnishings (mosquito net, pillow, pillow cases) c. Other households furnishings such as flower vase, decors, figurines 6. Durable furnishing and equipment a. Appliances (refrigerator, cooling range/stove, washing machine, TV, cassette, recorder, electric fan) b. Audio-visual equipment c. Furniture d. Transport equipment for hits use e. Others (carpentry materials and garden equipment) 7. Taxes a. Income tax, real estate tax, vehicle registration, toll fees & driver's license, residence certificates 8. House maintenance and repair a. Carpentry materials, electrical materials, masonry, paint, varnish, plumbing materials, other materials, paid labor or wages 9. Special family occasion (Birthday, wedding, baptismal, anniversary, family reunion) a. Pay for food or services for family occasion such as food & refreshments, alcoholic beverages, services of priests, cooks, waiters, rentals of place and facilities, package tours and others 10. Gifts and Contribution to others a. Gifts & assistance to private individuals outside the family b. Contribution to church & religious inst. c. Contribution & donations to inst. 11. Other expenditures a. Life insurance, retirement premiums, SSS, GSIS premiums, legal fees, membership fees, medicare, pre-need plan, etc. b. losses due to fire and theft 12. Other Disbursements a. Purchase/amortization of real property b. Payments of cash loan (principal) c. Installments for appliances, etc. bought before January 2011 d. Installments for personal transport bought before January 2011 e. Loans granted to person outside the family f. Amount deposited in banks, investments g. Others (major repair & construction of house, withholding taxes from current income, payment for goods/services acquired/availed of outside reference period, back rentals paid during the reference period)		
M3. Clothing, Education, Taxes, Medicines and Others 1. Clothing, Footwear and other wear a. Clothing and other ready-made apparel b. Footwear c. Sewing materials/accessories, service fees 2. Education a. Tuition fees b. Graduation fees c. Books/school supplies d. Allowances for family members studying away from home					

GUIDE FOR COMPARING DISBURSEMENTS AGAINST RECEIPTS			
		Source	Value
TOTAL INCOME			
Salaries/Wages from Employment	Total for Col. 17 (p3)		
	Total for Col. 18 (p3)		
	F4a Code 1,5,6 or 7 (p4)		
Imputed Rentals of Dwelling Unit(s)	F4a Code 3 Line 2 (p4)		
	F4a Code 4 Lines 1&2(p4)		
	F4c Code 1 (p4)		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			
Item M1.1	Code 11000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)		
Item M1.2	Code 12000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)		
Item M1.3	Code 13000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)		
Item M1.4	Code 14000-In cash/credit x 26 (p8)		
Item M2.1	Code 21100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)		
Item M2.2	Code 22100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)		
Item M2.3	Code 23100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)		
Item M2.4	Code 31100-In cash/credit x 6 (p8)		
Item M3.1	Code 32100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.2	Code 41100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.3	Code 42100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.4	Code 43100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.5	Code 51100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.6	Code 52100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.7	Code 60000-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.8	Code 72100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.9	Code 81100-In cash/credit (p9)		
Item M3.10	Code 82000-In cash (p9)		
Item M3.11	Code 83000-In cash (p9)		
Imputed rental/actual rent of dwelling	F4a Code 1,2, 5,6 or 7 (p4)		
	F4a Codes 3 & 4 Lines 1 & 2 (p4)		
	F4c Code 1 (p4)		
Total in Kind M1			
Total in Kind M2			
Total in Kind M3			
OTHER DISBURSEMENTS			
Item 12a	Code 84010 (p9)		
Item 12b	Code 84020 (p9)		
Item 12c	Code 84030 (p9)		
Item 12d	Code 84040 (p9)		
Item 12e	Code 84050 (p9)		
Item 12f	Code 84060 (p9)		
Item 12g	Code 84070 (p9)		
		Source	Value
		Total Net Income from FSA	Code 95000 (p7)
		Total Net Value of share from NSCFVLP Raised by other households	Code 92000 (p7)
		Net Income from CFG	Code 00100 (p7)
		.....LPR	Code 00200 (p7)
		.....FISH	Code 00300 (p7)
		.....FH	Code 00400 (p7)
		.....WRT	Code 00500 (p7)
		.....MFG	Code 00600 (p7)
		.....CSRPS	Code 00700 (p7)
		.....TSCS	Code 00800 (p7)
		.....MQ	Code 00900 (p7)
		.....CONS	Code 01000 (p7)
		.....EANEC	Code 01100 (p7)
		Other sources of Income from	
		Abroad	Code 93010 (p7)
		OFW	
		Others	
		.....from Domestic	Code 93020 (p7)
		.....from Rentals	Code 93030 (p7)
		.....from Interest	Code 93040 (p7)
		.....from Pension, etc.	Code 93050 (p7)
		.....from Dividends	Code 93070 (p7)
		.....from NEC	Code 93110 (p7)
		OTHER RECEIPTS	
		Item L1	Code 93060 (p7)
		Item L2	Code 93080 (p7)
		Item L3	Code 93090 (p7)
		Item L4	Code 93100 (p7)
		Item L5	Code 94001 (p7)
		Item L6	Code 94003 (p7)
		Item L7	Code 94005 (p7)
		Item L8	Code 94006 (p7)
		Item L9	Code 94007 (p7)
		TOTAL RECEIPTS =	
		TOTAL INCOME + OTHER RECEIPTS	
		TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS=	
		TOTAL EXPENDITURES + OTHER DISBURSEMENTS	
<p>PROBE FURTHER IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IS NOT SATISFIED:</p> <p>1. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS/TOTAL RECEIPTS ≤ 1.5</p> <p>2. TOTAL RECEIPTS/TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ≤ 4.0</p>			

